

# Ballot 3 PANEL English

## Table Of Contents

SECTION 0 : Preloads .....	23
VERXY: Text .....	23
SAMPTYPE: Text .....	23
ADDRESS: Text .....	23
APRTMNT: Text .....	23
CITY: Text .....	23
STATE: Text .....	23
ZIP: Text .....	23
NAME2006: Text .....	23
DATE2006: Text .....	23
PHON2006: Text .....	23
SCIPANEL: Text .....	23
SCIBAL3: Text .....	23
SCICROSS: Text .....	23
SCIINTRO: Text .....	23
SCISAQ: Text .....	24
SCIGENE: Text .....	24
HEFVAL: Text .....	24
QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single) .....	25
HANDCARD: Info .....	25
SEX: Categorical (Single) .....	25
CONSENT: Categorical (Single) .....	25
RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single) .....	26
NATSPAC: Categorical (Single) .....	26
NATENVIR: Categorical (Single) .....	27
NATHEAL: Categorical (Single) .....	27
NATCITY: Categorical (Single) .....	28
NATCRIME: Categorical (Single) .....	28
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single) .....	28
NATEDUC: Categorical (Single) .....	29
NATRACE: Categorical (Single) .....	29
NATARMS: Categorical (Single) .....	30
NATAID: Categorical (Single) .....	30
NATFARE: Categorical (Single) .....	31
NATSPACY: Categorical (Single) .....	31
NATENVIY: Categorical (Single) .....	31
NATHEALY: Categorical (Single) .....	32
NATCITYY: Categorical (Single) .....	32
NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single) .....	33
NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single) .....	33
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single) .....	34
NATRACEY: Categorical (Single) .....	34
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single) .....	34
NATAIDY: Categorical (Single) .....	35
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single) .....	35
NATROAD: Categorical (Single) .....	36

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

NATSOC: Categorical (Single) .....	36
NATMASS: Categorical (Single) .....	37
NATPARK: Categorical (Single) .....	37
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single) .....	38
NATSCI: Categorical (Single) .....	38
RES16: Categorical (Single) .....	38
REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95] .....	39
REG16SPC: Text .....	39
STSAME: Categorical (Single) .....	39
CITYSAME: Categorical (Single) .....	39
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single) .....	39
FAMSPEC: Text .....	40
FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single) .....	40
FDIFSPEC: Text .....	41
OCCPA: Text .....	42
MAINPA: Text .....	42
INDPA: Text .....	42
WHATPA: Text .....	42
PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) .....	42
PAGRADE: Categorical (Single) .....	43
PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) .....	43
PACOL: Categorical (Single) .....	43
PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) .....	44
PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) .....	44
PADEGHI: Categorical (Single) .....	44
MAGRADE: Categorical (Single) .....	44
MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) .....	45
MACOL: Categorical (Single) .....	45
MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) .....	45
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) .....	46
MADEGHI: Categorical (Single) .....	46
MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single) .....	46
OCCMA: Text .....	46
MAINMA: Text .....	47
INDMA: Text .....	47
WHATMA: Text .....	47
MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) .....	47
SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99] .....	48
MARITAL: Categorical (Single) .....	48
DIVORCE: Categorical (Single) .....	48
WIDOWED: Categorical (Single) .....	48
ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] .....	49
ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] .....	49
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] .....	49
ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99] .....	49

### Ballot 3 PANEL English

ETHSPEC0: Text.....	50
ETHSPEC1: Text.....	50
ETHSPEC2: Text.....	50
ETHSPEC3: Text.....	50
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single) .....	52
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single).....	53
WRKSPEC: Text .....	54
HRS1: Long [1 .. 168].....	54
HRS2: Long [1 .. 168].....	54
EVWORK: Categorical (Single).....	54
OCCSLF: Text .....	55
MAINSLF: Text.....	55
INDSLF: Text .....	55
WHATSLF: Text .....	55
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single).....	56
SELFEMS: Categorical (Single).....	56
NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999].....	56
WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single).....	56
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single) .....	57
WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52] .....	57
PARTFULL: Categorical (Single).....	57
SATJOB: Categorical (Single) .....	57
RICHWORK: Categorical (Single) .....	58
SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single).....	58
SWRKSPEC: Text .....	58
SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168] .....	59
SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168] .....	59
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single).....	59
OCCSP: Text .....	59
MAINSF: Text.....	60
INDSP: Text.....	60
WHATSP: Text.....	60
SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) .....	60
WKSUB: Categorical (Single).....	61
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single) .....	61
WKSUP: Categorical (Single) .....	61
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single).....	61
UNEMP: Categorical (Single) .....	62
CHILDS: Categorical (Single).....	62
AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96] .....	62
CONBUS: Categorical (Single).....	62
CONCLERG: Categorical (Single).....	63
CONEDUC: Categorical (Single).....	63
CONFED: Categorical (Single) .....	63
CONLABOR: Categorical (Single) .....	64
CONPRESS: Categorical (Single).....	64

### Ballot 3 PANEL English

CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single).....	64
CONTV: Categorical (Single) .....	65
CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single).....	65
CONSCI: Categorical (Single) .....	65
CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single) .....	66
CONARMY: Categorical (Single).....	66
CONFINAN: Categorical (Single) .....	66
EQWLTH: Categorical (Single) .....	67
SPKATH: Categorical (Single).....	67
COLATH: Categorical (Single).....	67
LIBATH: Categorical (Single) .....	67
SPKRAC: Categorical (Single).....	68
COLRAC: Categorical (Single).....	68
LIBRAC: Categorical (Single) .....	68
SPKCOM: Categorical (Single).....	68
COLCOM: Categorical (Single).....	69
LIBCOM: Categorical (Single).....	69
SPKMIL: Categorical (Single) .....	69
COLMIL: Categorical (Single).....	69
LIBMIL: Categorical (Single) .....	69
SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single).....	70
COLHOMO: Categorical (Single).....	70
LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single) .....	70
HAPMAR: Categorical (Single).....	70
HAPPY: Categorical (Single).....	71
CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single).....	71
CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single).....	71
CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single).....	72
CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single).....	72
CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single).....	72
HEALTH: Categorical (Single) .....	73
GRASS: Categorical (Single) .....	73
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single) .....	73
GUNLAW: Categorical (Single) .....	73
COURTS: Categorical (Single) .....	73
FEAR: Categorical (Single).....	74
HUNT: Categorical (Single).....	74
OWNGUN: Categorical (Single).....	74
PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple).....	74
GUNSPEC: Text.....	75
ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single) .....	75
POLHITOK: Categorical (Single) .....	75
POLABUSE: Categorical (Single) .....	75
POLMURDR: Categorical (Single).....	75
POLESCAP: Categorical (Single).....	76
POLATTAK: Categorical (Single).....	76

### Ballot 3 PANEL English

CLASS: Categorical (Single).....	76
SATFIN: Categorical (Single).....	76
FINALTER: Categorical (Single).....	77
FINRELA: Categorical (Single).....	77
PARSOL: Categorical (Single).....	77
KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single).....	77
GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single).....	78
HELPFUL: Categorical (Single).....	78
AGED: Categorical (Single).....	78
HISP1: Categorical (Single).....	78
HISP2: Categorical (Single).....	79
HIS2SPEC: Text.....	79
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single).....	79
AMINSPC1: Text.....	80
ASIASPC1: Text.....	80
PACFSPC1: Text.....	80
OTRCSPC1: Text.....	80
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single).....	80
AMINSPC2: Text.....	81
ASIASPC2: Text.....	81
PACFSPC2: Text.....	81
OTRCSPC2: Text.....	81
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single).....	82
AMINSPC3: Text.....	82
ASIASPC3: Text.....	82
PACFSPC3: Text.....	82
OTRCSPC3: Text.....	82
RACLIVE: Categorical (Single).....	83
RACOPEN: Categorical (Single).....	83
RACWORK: Categorical (Single).....	83
DISCAFF: Categorical (Single).....	84
CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single).....	84
CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single).....	84
FAIR: Categorical (Single).....	85
ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single).....	85
ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single).....	85
ABHLTH: Categorical (Single).....	85
ABPOOR: Categorical (Single).....	86
ABRAPE: Categorical (Single).....	86
ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single).....	86
ABANY: Categorical (Single).....	86
XMARSEX: Categorical (Single).....	87
HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single).....	87
MARHOMO: Categorical (Single).....	87
GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single).....	88
LIFE: Categorical (Single).....	88

### Ballot 3 PANEL English

TRUST: Categorical (Single) .....	88
XMOVIE: Categorical (Single) .....	88
PORNLAW: Categorical (Single) .....	89
TAX: Categorical (Single) .....	89
PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single) .....	89
PRTYSPEC: Text .....	89
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single) .....	89
PRTYIND: Categorical (Single) .....	90
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single) .....	90
HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single) .....	90
HELPNOT: Categorical (Single) .....	91
HELPSICK: Categorical (Single) .....	91
HELPBLK: Categorical (Single) .....	92
VOTE04: Categorical (Single) .....	92
PRES04: Categorical (Single) .....	93
PR04SPEC: Text .....	93
IF04WHO: Categorical (Single) .....	93
RELIG: Categorical (Single) .....	93
RELGSPEC: Text .....	94
IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single) .....	94
CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single) .....	94
PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single) .....	94
PROTSPEC: Text .....	95
TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single) .....	95
DENOM: Categorical (Single) .....	96
OTHSPEC: Text .....	97
OTHJEW: Categorical (Single) .....	98
JEW: Categorical (Single) .....	98
JEWSP: Text .....	98
RELITEN: Categorical (Single) .....	99
RELIG16: Categorical (Single) .....	99
RG16SPEC: Text .....	100
IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single) .....	100
CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single) .....	100
PROTCH2: Categorical (Single) .....	100
PROTSPC2: Text .....	101
TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single) .....	101
DENOM16: Categorical (Single) .....	102
OTH16SPC: Text .....	103
OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single) .....	104
JEW16: Categorical (Single) .....	104
JEW16SP: Text .....	104
ATTEND: Categorical (Single) .....	104
SPREL: Categorical (Single) .....	105
SPRELSPC: Text .....	105
IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single) .....	105

### Ballot 3 PANEL English

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single).....	106
PROTCH3: Categorical (Single) .....	106
PROTSPC3: Text.....	106
TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single) .....	107
SPDEN: Categorical (Single) .....	108
SPOTHER: Text .....	109
SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single).....	109
SPJEW: Categorical (Single).....	109
SPJEWSP: Text .....	110
POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single).....	110
PRAY: Categorical (Single) .....	110
BIBLE: Categorical (Single).....	110
POPESPKS: Categorical (Single).....	111
GOD: Categorical (Single) .....	111
RELEXP: Categorical (Single).....	112
RELEXPEN: Categorical (Single).....	112
REBORN: Categorical (Single).....	112
RELPERSN: Categorical (Single) .....	112
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single).....	112
REACTIV: Categorical (Single) .....	113
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single) .....	113
RELLIFE: Categorical (Single) .....	113
PUNSIN: Categorical (Single).....	113
BLKWHITE: Categorical (Single) .....	114
ROTAPPLE: Categorical (Single).....	114
PERMORAL: Categorical (Single) .....	114
RELNEG: Categorical (Single) .....	115
RGRADE: Categorical (Single).....	115
RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) .....	115
RCOL: Categorical (Single) .....	116
RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single).....	116
RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) .....	116
RDEGHI: Categorical (Single).....	116
SPGRADE: Categorical (Single).....	117
SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) .....	117
SPCOL: Categorical (Single).....	117
SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single).....	118
SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) .....	118
SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single) .....	118
UNION: Categorical (Single) .....	119
BORN: Categorical (Single).....	119
PARBORN: Categorical (Single) .....	119
GRANIN: Categorical (Single).....	119
GRANOUT: Categorical (Single).....	120
USCITZN: Categorical (Single) .....	120
FUCITZN: Categorical (Single) .....	120

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

SINGCHK: Categorical (Single) .....	121
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single) .....	121
UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20].....	121
EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20].....	121
INCOME06: Categorical (Single) .....	122
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single).....	122
RINCOM06: Categorical (Single) .....	123
INCOME16: Categorical (Single) .....	123
BIRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12] .....	124
BIRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31].....	124
BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1990] .....	124
NAME_: Text .....	125
RROWA: Categorical (Single) .....	125
NAME_2A: Categorical (Single) .....	125
NAME_2: Text .....	125
HEF5C: Categorical (Single).....	125
NameGrid: Iterator.....	126
NAME_: Text .....	126
HEF5D: Categorical (Single).....	127
HEF6: Categorical (Single).....	127
NameGrid: Iterator.....	128
NAME_: Text .....	128
RESPNUM: Categorical (Single) .....	129
HEF7: Iterator .....	130
RELHH_: Categorical (Single).....	131
RELHH_: Categorical (Single).....	132
HEF8: Iterator .....	133
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) .....	134
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) .....	135
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) .....	136
HEF9: Iterator .....	137
SEX_: Categorical (Single).....	137
AGE_: Long [0 .. 99, 999] .....	138
MSTAT_: Categorical (Single).....	139
AWAY: Categorical (Single).....	140
WHO: Categorical - (Multiple).....	140
HEF14: Iterator .....	141
WHERE: Categorical (Single).....	141
HHRACE: Categorical (Single).....	142
SECTION B .....	142
PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single).....	142
PLTYPESP: Text .....	142
SECTION C .....	143
SECTION D.....	143
WORDINT: Info.....	143
WORDA: Categorical (Single).....	143

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

WORDB: Categorical (Single) .....	143
WORDC: Categorical (Single) .....	143
WORDD: Categorical (Single) .....	143
WORDE: Categorical (Single) .....	143
WORDF: Categorical (Single).....	143
WORDG: Categorical (Single).....	143
WORDH: Categorical (Single).....	143
WORDI: Categorical (Single).....	143
WORDJ: Categorical (Single) .....	143
WORDK: Categorical (Single).....	143
WORDL: Categorical (Single) .....	144
WORDM: Categorical (Single) .....	144
WORDN: Categorical (Single).....	144
WORDTRY: Categorical (Single).....	144
SECTION E .....	144
STARTBIZ: Categorical (Single).....	144
OWNBIZ: Categorical (Single) .....	144
NUMOWN: Long [1 .. 99] .....	144
YEARBIZ: Long [1900 .. 2008].....	145
PAIDEMPS: Categorical (Single) .....	145
NUMPAID: Long [1 .. 999999].....	145
BIZGROSS: Categorical (Single).....	145
BIZSHARE: Text.....	145
OWNINC: Categorical (Single).....	146
WHYBIZ: Categorical (Single) .....	146
NUMEMPS5: Long [0 .. 9999].....	146
SECTION F .....	147
SPREL16: Categorical (Single) .....	147
SPREL16SP: Text.....	147
SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single).....	147
SPJEW16: Categorical (Single).....	147
SPJW16SP: Text.....	148
MARELIG: Categorical (Single).....	148
MARELSP: Text.....	148
MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single) .....	148
MAJEW: Categorical (Single).....	149
MAJEWSP: Text .....	149
PARELIG: Categorical (Single) .....	149
PARELSP: Text.....	149
PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single) .....	150
PAJEW: Categorical (Single) .....	150
PAJEWSP: Text.....	150
BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single).....	150
SYNMEM: Categorical (Single).....	151
HEF9: Iterator .....	151
KIDNAME: Iterator .....	152

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

NAME_: Text .....	153
HHKIDS: Iterator.....	153
KDRELIG: Categorical (Single).....	153
KDRELSP: Text .....	154
KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single).....	154
SECTION H.....	154
TVDVDVCR: Categorical (Single).....	155
GOMOVIES: Categorical (Single).....	155
GOSHOP: Categorical (Single) .....	155
READBOOK: Categorical (Single).....	156
ATTCULT: Categorical (Single).....	156
SEERELS: Categorical (Single) .....	156
SEEFRNDS: Categorical (Single) .....	157
PLAYGAME: Categorical (Single).....	157
LSTMUSIC: Categorical (Single) .....	157
PHYSACTS: Categorical (Single).....	158
ATTSPRT: Categorical (Single).....	158
DOCRAFTS: Categorical (Single) .....	159
TIMECOMP: Categorical (Single).....	159
BETRUSLF: Categorical (Single) .....	159
RELATPEO: Categorical (Single).....	159
ENJYBKS: Categorical (Single).....	160
ENJYFRND: Categorical (Single).....	160
ENJYPHYS: Categorical (Single) .....	160
ENJYTV: Categorical (Single).....	161
ESTCNTCT: Categorical (Single).....	161
RELAX: Categorical (Single).....	161
LEARNSKL: Categorical (Single) .....	162
FRBORED: Categorical (Single).....	162
FRRUSHED: Categorical (Single) .....	162
FRTHNKWK: Categorical (Single) .....	163
PEOALONE: Categorical (Single).....	163
TIMEPDWK: Categorical (Single).....	163
TIMEHHWK: Categorical (Single).....	164
TIMEFAM: Categorical (Single).....	164
TIMELEIS: Categorical (Single).....	164
AWAYHOME: Categorical (Single).....	165
OFFWORK: Categorical (Single).....	165
SPORTPLY: Categorical (Single) .....	165
TPSPORT: Categorical (Single).....	165
SPORT: Categorical (Single).....	166
SPORTSPC: Text.....	167
GAMESPLY: Categorical (Single).....	167
GAMES: Categorical (Single) .....	167
PHYSMNTL: Categorical (Single).....	168
MEETPEO: Categorical (Single).....	168

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

COMPETE: Categorical (Single) .....	168
LOOKGOOD: Categorical (Single) .....	169
WTTVSPT1: Categorical (Single).....	169
TPTVSPT1: Categorical (Single) .....	169
TVSPORT1: Categorical (Single) .....	170
TVSPT1SP: Text .....	171
WTTVSPT2: Categorical (Single).....	171
TPTVSPT2: Categorical (Single) .....	171
TVSPORT2: Categorical (Single) .....	172
TVSPT2SP: Text .....	173
PRDSPRTS: Categorical (Single).....	173
SPRTSDEV: Categorical (Single) .....	173
SPORTSTV: Categorical (Single) .....	174
RACSPRTS: Categorical (Single) .....	174
INTLSPRT: Categorical (Single) .....	174
GOVSPRTS: Categorical (Single).....	175
PARTSPRT: Categorical (Single) .....	175
PARTCULT: Categorical (Single) .....	176
PARTREL: Categorical (Single) .....	176
PARTCOM: Categorical (Single).....	176
PARTPOL: Categorical (Single) .....	177
CANTRUST1: Categorical (Single).....	177
POLINT1: Categorical (Single).....	177
LACKFACS: Categorical (Single) .....	177
LACKMONEY: Categorical (Single).....	178
HLTHAGE: Categorical (Single) .....	178
CAREOTH: Categorical (Single) .....	178
LACKTIME: Categorical (Single) .....	179
HAPUNHAP: Categorical (Single) .....	179
HEALTH1: Categorical (Single) .....	179
SECTION I .....	180
INTINTL: Categorical (Single) .....	180
INTFARM: Categorical (Single) .....	180
INTEDUC: Categorical (Single).....	180
INTSCI: Categorical (Single) .....	181
INTECON: Categorical (Single).....	181
INTTECH: Categorical (Single).....	181
INTMED: Categorical (Single).....	181
INTSPACE: Categorical (Single).....	181
INTENVIR: Categorical (Single) .....	182
INTMIL: Categorical (Single) .....	182
NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single) .....	182
NEWSOTH: Text.....	182
SCIFROM: Categorical (Single).....	183
SCIOTH: Text.....	183
SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single).....	183

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

SKSCIOTH: Text.....	184
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART C.....	184
VISART: Long [0 .. 365].....	184
VISNHIST: Long [0 .. 365].....	184
VISZOO: Long [0 .. 365].....	184
VISSCI: Long [0 .. 95].....	184
VISLIB: Long [0 .. 365] .....	185
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART D .....	185
NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single) .....	185
TOOFAST: Categorical (Single) .....	185
ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single) .....	185
SCIMATH: Categorical (Single) .....	186
ANSCITST: Categorical (Single).....	186
ASTROLOGY: Categorical (Single).....	186
ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single).....	186
SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single) .....	186
BALPOS: Categorical (Single).....	187
BALNEG: Categorical (Single).....	187
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART E.....	187
SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single) .....	187
SAQINT1: Info .....	187
SELFSAQ1: Categorical (Single).....	188
SAQPRAC1: Categorical (Single).....	188
SAQPRAC2: Long [0 .. 9].....	188
SAQPRAC3: Text.....	188
SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single).....	189
SCITEXT: Text.....	189
SCIADD1: Categorical (Single) .....	190
SCIADD2: Text .....	190
EXPDESIGN: Categorical (Single).....	190
EXPTTEXT: Text .....	190
EXPADD1: Categorical (Single).....	191
EXPADD2: Text.....	191
ODDS1: Categorical (Single) .....	191
ODDS2: Categorical (Single) .....	191
HOTCORE: Categorical (Single) .....	191
RADIOACT: Categorical (Single) .....	192
MABOYGLR: Categorical (Single) .....	192
BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single) .....	192
LASERS: Categorical (Single) .....	192
ELECTRON: Categorical (Single) .....	193
VIRUSES: Categorical (Single) .....	193
BIGBANG: Categorical (Single).....	193
CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single) .....	193
EVOLVED: Categorical (Single) .....	194
EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single).....	194

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

SOLARREV: Categorical (Single).....	194
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART F .....	194
H2OLIFE: Categorical (Single).....	194
ANHEAT: Categorical (Single).....	195
LFTPLANE: Categorical (Single) .....	195
STORMTXT: Text.....	195
LITMSTXT: Text .....	195
GOLDFISH: Categorical (Single) .....	196
SALTH2O: Categorical (Single) .....	196
EROSION: Categorical (Single).....	196
GENES: Categorical (Single) .....	197
GILLS: Categorical (Single).....	197
UPBREATH: Categorical (Single).....	197
DAYNIGHT: Categorical (Single).....	197
WEIGHING: Categorical (Single).....	198
SEESAND: Categorical (Single) .....	198
FISHEXP1: Categorical (Single).....	198
FISHEXP2: Categorical (Single).....	199
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART G .....	199
NANOTEC: Categorical (Single).....	199
NANOKNW1: Categorical (Single).....	200
NANOKNW2: Categorical (Single).....	200
NANOWILL: Categorical (Single).....	200
NANOGEN: Categorical (Single).....	200
NANOHARM: Categorical (Single).....	201
ENDSAQ1: Info.....	201
PASSWORD1: Text .....	201
SECTION I: SCIENCE PART H .....	201
INTRHOME: Categorical (Single).....	201
COLDEG1: Categorical (Single).....	201
COLDEGSP: Text .....	202
MAJORCOL: Text.....	202
COLSCI: Categorical (Single).....	202
COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99].....	202
HSMATH: Categorical (Single) .....	202
HSMATHSP: Text.....	203
HSBIO: Categorical (Single) .....	203
HSCHEM: Categorical (Single) .....	203
HSPHYS: Categorical (Single).....	203
SECTION L .....	204
GUNSALES: Categorical (Single) .....	204
SEMIGUNS: Categorical (Single).....	204
GUNS911: Categorical (Single) .....	204
NOFLYGUN: Categorical (Single) .....	204
SECTION M .....	205
PAYENVIR: Categorical (Single).....	205

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

IMMAFFUS: Categorical (Single) .....	205
IMMFAMJB: Categorical (Single).....	205
CONERRR: Categorical (Single).....	206
HLTH10: Categorical (Single) .....	206
HRDSHP6: Categorical (Single) .....	206
HLTH11: Categorical (Single) .....	206
WORK10: Categorical (Single).....	207
FINAN4: Categorical (Single).....	207
HRDSHP1: Categorical (Single) .....	207
LAW5: Categorical (Single).....	207
SECTION N.....	208
WORK3YRS: Categorical (Single) .....	208
WRK3YRSP: Long [1 .. 99].....	208
CUREMPYR: Long [1 .. 99] .....	208
PAYCHNGE: Categorical (Single) .....	209
PASTPAY: Categorical (Single) .....	209
NOSNAMEG: Text .....	209
NOSADDR: Text.....	209
NOSCITY: Text.....	210
NOSSTATE: Text.....	210
NOSZIP: Text .....	210
NOSAREA: Long [100 .. 999] .....	210
NOSPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999].....	210
n7pNAME: Text .....	213
n7pADDR: Text.....	213
n7pCITY: Text.....	213
n7pSTATE: Text.....	213
n7pZIP: Text .....	213
n7pAREA: Long [100 .. 999] .....	213
n7pPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999].....	213
WHYLEAVE: Categorical (Single) .....	214
WHYJBCT1: Categorical - (Multiple) .....	214
WHYJBSP1: Text.....	214
LOSEJB12: Categorical (Single).....	215
WHYLOSE: Categorical - (Multiple).....	215
JBLOSESP: Text .....	215
FINDNWJB: Categorical (Single).....	215
MORETRDE: Categorical (Single) .....	216
NEWJOBS: Categorical (Single).....	216
LOSTJOBS: Categorical (Single).....	216
WKCOMPTR: Categorical (Single).....	217
WOCOMPTR: Categorical (Single) .....	217
AUTOMATN: Categorical (Single) .....	217
MEETF2F1: Categorical (Single).....	217
MEETF2F2: Categorical (Single).....	218
INTLCOWK: Categorical (Single).....	218

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

LASTYRWK: Long [1900 .. 2008] .....	218
LEAVEJB: Categorical (Single).....	218
WHYNOJB1: Categorical - (Multiple).....	219
WYNJB1SP: Text.....	219
INCLSTJB: Categorical (Single).....	219
BORNNSP: Categorical (Single).....	220
BORNOTH: Text.....	220
AGECMEUS: Categorical (Single) .....	220
AGECUSSP: Long [1 .. 99].....	220
VISA: Categorical (Single).....	221
TYPEVISA: Categorical (Single).....	221
LIVISASP: Text.....	221
NATDEG: Categorical (Single).....	221
NATDEGSP: Text .....	221
EMPHLTH: Categorical (Single) .....	222
EMPHPLAN: Categorical (Single).....	222
EMPHPLSP: Text.....	222
OTHPLAN: Categorical (Single) .....	223
OTHPLNSP: Text.....	223
SECTION O.....	223
SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single) .....	223
SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single).....	223
SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single).....	224
SAQPHONE2: Info .....	224
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single) .....	224
SAQINT3: Long [0 .. 99].....	225
SAQTstGrid: Iterator .....	225
SAQTST6: Categorical (Single).....	225
PART2: Info.....	225
PARTNERS: Categorical (Single).....	225
MATESEX: Categorical (Single) .....	226
FRNDSXGrid: Iterator.....	226
FRNDSEX: Categorical (Single).....	226
SEXSPEC: Text.....	227
SEXSEX: Categorical (Single).....	227
SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single) .....	227
PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single) .....	227
SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single).....	228
NUMWOMEN: Text .....	228
NUMMEN: Text.....	228
EVPAIDSX: Categorical (Single) .....	228
EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single).....	229
CONDOM: Categorical (Single) .....	229
RELATSEX: Categorical (Single).....	229
EVIDU: Categorical (Single).....	229
IDU30: Categorical (Single).....	230

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

EVCRAK: Categorical (Single).....	230
CRACK30: Categorical (Single).....	230
HIVTEST: Categorical (Single).....	230
HIVTESTM_: Text.....	231
HIVTESTY: Long [1980 .. 2008].....	231
HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single).....	231
SEXORNT: Categorical (Single).....	231
SECTION P .....	232
SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single).....	232
TOLDSMSX: Categorical (Single).....	232
ATTRACTD: Categorical (Single).....	233
TOLDSXOR: Categorical (Single).....	233
RELGENDR: Categorical (Single).....	234
MARUNION: Categorical (Single).....	234
SEXUNION: Categorical (Single).....	234
EVKID: Categorical (Single).....	235
ADOPTKID: Categorical (Single).....	235
KIDLIVED: Categorical (Single).....	235
KIDRESP: Categorical (Single).....	235
KIDNOW1: Categorical (Single).....	236
KIDNOW2: Categorical (Single).....	236
TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single).....	236
EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single).....	237
LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single).....	237
EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single).....	237
NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single).....	237
EVHARJB: Categorical (Single).....	238
HARJOB5: Categorical (Single).....	238
EVDWELL: Categorical (Single).....	238
DWELL5: Categorical (Single).....	238
EMPHLTH1: Categorical (Single).....	238
EMPHLTH2: Categorical (Single).....	239
HLTHCOVR: Categorical (Single).....	239
HLTHTYPE: Categorical (Single).....	239
SPPART: Categorical (Single).....	239
MYKIDS: Categorical (Single).....	240
OTHKIDS: Categorical (Single).....	240
SECTION Q.....	240
HARSEXJB: Categorical (Single).....	240
HARSEXCL: Categorical (Single).....	241
NUMCLERG: Long [1 .. 99].....	241
LoopOpenRel: Iterator.....	242
OPENREL: Categorical (Single).....	242
COUNSELR: Categorical (Single).....	242
CLERGMAR: Categorical (Single).....	243
CLERGSEX: Categorical (Single).....	243

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

CLERGGEN: Categorical (Single).....	244
ONGOREL: Categorical (Single).....	244
HUSHREL: Categorical (Single).....	245
TOLDEXP: Categorical (Single).....	245
TOLDLEAD: Categorical (Single).....	246
KNWCLSEX: Categorical (Single).....	246
CLSCLSEX: Categorical (Single).....	246
RECINFO: Categorical (Single).....	247
ENDSAQ2: Info.....	247
PASSWRD2: Text.....	247
SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single).....	247
SECTION R.....	248
SPANSELF: Categorical (Single).....	248
ValIntro: Info.....	248
CONNAME: Categorical (Single).....	248
NAME: Text.....	248
CONPHONE: Categorical (Single).....	248
PHONE: Text.....	249
PHONLOC: Categorical (Single).....	249
PHONLOCO: Text.....	249
PHONNAM: Categorical (Single).....	250
PHONNMOT: Text.....	250
PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single).....	250
REGPHONE: Categorical (Single).....	250
NEWREGPH: Text.....	250
CELPHONE: Categorical (Single).....	251
NEWCELPH: Text.....	251
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single).....	251
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single).....	251
PANELIntro: Info.....	252
VERADDR: Categorical (Single).....	252
MAILAPT: Text.....	252
MAILADDR: Text.....	252
MAILAPT: Text.....	252
MAILCITY: Text.....	252
MAILSTAE: Text.....	253
MAILZIP: Text.....	253
EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single).....	253
NEWAPT: Text.....	253
NEWADDR: Text.....	253
NEWAPT: Text.....	253
NEWCITY: Text.....	254
NEWSTAE: Text.....	254
NEWZIP: Text.....	254
EMAIL: Text.....	254
SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999].....	254

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

CONTNAME: Text .....	254
CONTNAME: Text .....	255
CONTPHON: Text .....	255
CONTADDR: Text.....	255
CONTCITY: Text.....	255
CONTSTAE: Text .....	255
CONTZIP: Text .....	255
CNTEMAIL: Text .....	255
THANKYOU: Info .....	256
SECTION 21 : INTERVIEWER REMARKS.....	256
OTHPRES: Categorical - (Multiple) .....	256
COOP: Categorical (Single) .....	256
COMPEND: Categorical (Single).....	256
DWELLING: Categorical (Single).....	257
OTHSTRUC: Text.....	257
MODE: Categorical (Single) .....	257
FEEUSED: Categorical (Single).....	257
FEEAMT: Long [1 .. 200] .....	258
SPANINT: Categorical (Single) .....	258
IHISP1: Categorical (Single) .....	258
IHISP2: Categorical (Single) .....	259
IHIS2SPC: Text .....	259
RACLOOP: Iterator .....	259
INTRACE1: Categorical (Single).....	260
IAMINSP1: Text.....	261
IASIASP1: Text .....	262
IPACFSP1: Text .....	263
IOTRCSP1: Text.....	264
Text-Fill Variables .....	265
ShowPreloads: Info.....	265
currmotxt: Categorical (Single) .....	265
SectionHeader: Info .....	266
INTRO1: Info.....	266
INTRO2: Info.....	266
consent_text1: Info.....	266
consent_text2: Info.....	266
_spfill1: Categorical (Single).....	266
_spfill2: Categorical (Single).....	266
_spfill3: Categorical (Single).....	266
_spfill4: Categorical (Single).....	267
fepolfill: Categorical (Single) .....	267
mom: Info.....	267
stepmom: Info .....	267
momspec: Info .....	267
othfem: Info .....	267
momsub: Info .....	267

### Ballot 3 PANEL English

dad: Info .....	267
stepdad: Info.....	267
dadspec: Info.....	267
malrel: Info.....	267
dadsub: Info .....	267
dadfill: Text.....	267
momfill: Text .....	268
occslfill: Categorical (Single).....	268
mainslfill: Categorical (Single) .....	268
indslfill: Categorical (Single) .....	268
whatslfill: Categorical (Single).....	268
wrkslfill: Categorical (Single) .....	268
selfemsfill: Categorical (Single) .....	268
numempsfill: Categorical (Single).....	268
occspsfill1: Info .....	268
occspsfill2: Info .....	269
mainspfill1: Info.....	269
mainspfill2: Info.....	269
indspfill1: Info .....	269
indspfill2: Info .....	269
whatspsfill1: Info.....	269
whatspsfill2: Info.....	269
spwrkslfill1: Info .....	269
spwrkslfill2: Info .....	269
spwrkgvtfill1: Info .....	269
spwrkgvtfill2: Info .....	269
wksubfill1: Info.....	270
wksubfill2: Info.....	270
wksupfill1: Info.....	270
wksupfill2: Info.....	270
huntfill2: Info .....	270
huntfill1: Info .....	270
hispfill: Categorical (Single).....	270
racefill: Categorical (Single).....	270
racefill2: Categorical (Single).....	270
happytxt1: Categorical (Single) .....	270
happytxt2: Categorical (Single) .....	270
abtxt: Categorical (Single) .....	271
letdietxt: Categorical (Single) .....	271
letdiecod1: Categorical (Single) .....	271
letdiecod2: Categorical (Single) .....	271
_xmartxt: Info .....	271
xmovtxt: Info .....	271
taxtxt: Info.....	271
gendfill: Categorical (Single).....	271
fairtxt: Info .....	271

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

othdemptxt: Info.....	271
othdemptxtsp: Info .....	272
jewfil: Info .....	272
catholic: Info .....	272
othrel: Info .....	272
othprot: Info .....	272
baptist: Info .....	272
methodist: Info .....	272
lutheran: Info.....	272
presbyterian: Info .....	272
Episcopalian: Info .....	272
othprot2: Info .....	272
protestant: Info .....	272
spothfill: Categorical (Single).....	272
rinctext1: Info.....	273
rinctext2: Info.....	273
uniontxt1: Info .....	273
uniontxt2: Info .....	273
uniontxt3: Categorical (Single).....	273
showage: Info.....	273
rrowatxt1: Info .....	273
rrowatxt2: Info .....	273
name2txt1: Info.....	273
name2txt2: Info.....	273
relhhperson1: Info.....	273
relhhperson2: Info.....	273
relhhhhldr1: Info .....	273
relhhhhldr2: Info .....	274
persontxt1: Info.....	274
persontxt2: Info.....	274
spousetxt1: Info.....	274
spousetxt2: Info.....	274
heshe: Categorical (Single).....	274
hisher: Categorical (Single) .....	274
ENDA: Info.....	274
ShowTIMEA1: Info .....	274
ShowTIMEA2: Info .....	274
ShowTIMEA3: Info .....	274
ShowTIMEA4: Info .....	275
ShowTIMEA5: Info .....	275
ShowTIMEA6: Info .....	275
ShowTIMEA7: Info .....	275
ShowTIMEB: Info .....	275
ShowTIMEC: Info .....	275
ShowTIMED: Info.....	275
ShowTIMEE: Info .....	275

### Ballot 3 PANEL English

bmitxtxt: Categorical (Single).....	275
synmemtxt: Categorical (Single) .....	275
ShowTIMEF: Info.....	275
maothdemtxt: Info.....	276
paothdemtxt: Info.....	276
spothdemtxt: Info .....	276
ShowTIMEG: Info .....	276
ShowTIMEH: Info .....	276
vistxt1: Info .....	276
vistxt2: Info .....	276
SAQPHONE1: Info .....	276
scistdyint: Info .....	276
scitextSlf: Info.....	276
scitextInt: Info.....	276
sciaddSlf: Info.....	277
sciaddInt: Info .....	277
exptextSlf: Info .....	277
exptextInt: Info.....	277
expaddSlf: Info.....	277
expaddInt: Info.....	277
hotcoreInt: Info .....	277
hotcoreSlf: Info .....	277
fishexpInt: Info.....	277
fishexpSlf: Info .....	277
nantxt: Categorical (Single) .....	278
ShowTIMEI: Info.....	278
ShowTIMEJ: Info .....	278
ShowTIMEK: Info.....	278
ShowTIMEL: Info .....	278
ShowTIMEM: Info .....	278
n7pfill1: Info .....	278
n7pfill2: Info .....	278
n7pfill3: Info .....	278
n7pfill4: Info .....	278
n7pfill5: Info .....	278
n7pfill6: Info .....	278
n7pfill7: Info .....	278
WHYJBtxt1: Info.....	279
WHYJBtxt2: Info.....	279
ShowTIMEN: Info .....	279
saqinttxt: Categorical (Single) .....	279
ENDSAQ5: Info.....	279
ShowTIMEO: Info .....	279
gayles: Categorical (Single).....	279
uniontxt: Categorical (Single).....	279
evkidtxt: Categorical (Single).....	279

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

toldworktxt: Categorical (Single) .....	279
ShowTIMEP: Info.....	280
OPENREL3: Info.....	280
OPENREL4: Info.....	280
OPENREL5: Info.....	280
ShowTIMEQ: Info .....	280
ShowName: Info .....	280
ShowPhone: Info.....	280
CROSSIntro: Info .....	280
ShowTIMER: Info .....	280
UnlikelyError: Info .....	280
Functions.....	280

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### SECTION 0 : Preloads

**VERXY: Text**  
ENTER X OR Y

**SAMPTYPE: Text**  
SAMPLE TYPE

**ADDRESS: Text**  
ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT: Text**  
APARTMENT:

**CITY: Text**  
CITY:

**STATE: Text**  
STATE:

**ZIP: Text**  
ZIP:

**NAME2006: Text**  
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT NAME:

**DATE2006: Text**  
ENTER 2006 INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

**PHON2006: Text**  
ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER

**SCIPANEL: Text**  
ENTER 1 OR 2

**SCIBAL3: Text**  
ENTER 1 OR 2

**SCICROSS: Text**  
ENTER 1 OR 2

**SCIINTRO: Text**

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

ENTER 1 OR 2

### **SCISAQ: Text**

ENTER 1 OR 2

### **SCIGENE: Text**

ENTER 1 OR 2

### **HEFVAL: Text**

ENTER 1 OR 2

```
SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = ""
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person,not_sure}
polhittxt = {no_exper}
letdietxt = {no_exper}
letdiecod1 = {no_exper}
letdiecod2 = {no_exper}
pilloktxt = {no_exper}
popespks.Categories.Filter = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If VERXY = "Y" Then
    happytxt1 = {do_exper}
    happytxt2 = {do_exper}
    abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
    happytxt1 = {no_exper}
    happytxt2 = {no_exper}
    abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
currmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case currmo
    Case 1
        currmotxt = {January}
    Case 2
        currmotxt = {February}
    Case 3
        currmotxt = {March}
    Case 4
        currmotxt = {April}
    Case 5
        currmotxt = {May}
    Case 6
        currmotxt = {June}
    Case 7
        currmotxt = {July}
    Case 8
        currmotxt = {August}
    Case 9
        currmotxt = {September}
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
Case 10
currmotxt = {October}
Case 11
currmotxt = {November}
Case 12
currmotxt = {December}
End Select
```

### **QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)**

DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

#### **Categories:**

```
{english}           English
{spanish}           Spanish
```

```
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
  IOM.Language = "ESN"
Else
  IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If
```

### **HANDCARD: Info**

GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

### **SEX: Categorical (Single)**

SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

#### **Categories:**

```
{male}             MALE
{female}           FEMALE
```

```
CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO2.Label
If SCIPANEL = 1 Then
  CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent_fill"] = consent_text1.Label
End If
```

### **CONSENT: Categorical (Single)**

{intro}{consent\_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses.

### Categories:

{yes}	R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
{no}	R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

### RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am interviewing the correct person. Is your name {response to NAME2006} and were you interviewed for the General Social Survey once before on {response to DATE2006}?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

```
If RCONFIRM = {no} Then
  RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit
  interview.")
```

```
GoTo RCONFIRM
```

```
End If
If SEX = {female} Then
  _spfill1 = {husband}
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
Elseif SEX = {male} Then
  _spfill1 = {wife}
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
End If
If VerXY = "X" Then
  NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
  NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

### NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)

First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on  
The space exploration program?

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

### **NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving and protecting the environment?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

### **NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATCITY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Solving the problems of the big cities?)

#### **Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Halting the rising crime rate?)

#### **Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATDRUG.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Dealing with drug addiction?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the nation's education system?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### NATRACE: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### NATARMS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The military, armaments and defense?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### NATAID: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Foreign aid?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

NATFARE.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATFARE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATFARE: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Welfare?)

#### **Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

NATSPACY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATSPACY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)**

First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Space exploration?

#### **Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATENVIY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATENVIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The environment?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

### NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Health?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

### NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to big cities?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Law enforcement?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Drug rehabilitation?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Education?)

#### **Categories:**

{too\_little} Too little  
{about\_right} About right  
{too\_much} Too much  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

NATRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to Blacks?)

#### **Categories:**

{too\_little} Too little  
{about\_right} About right  
{too\_much} Too much  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

NATARMSY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATARMSY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)**

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on National defense?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

### NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to other countries?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

### NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for the poor?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**NATROAD: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Highways and bridges?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**NATSOC: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
--------------	------------

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATMASS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATMASS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### **NATMASS: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Mass transportation?)

#### **Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### **NATPARK: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Parks and recreation?)

#### **Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### **NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for childcare?)

#### **Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### **NATSCI: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Supporting scientific research?)

#### **Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **RES16: Categorical (Single)**

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

#### **Categories:**

{_1_in_open_country_but_not_on_a_farm}	1. In open country but not on a farm
{_2_on_a_farm}	2. On a farm

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{_3_in_a_small_city_or_town_under_50000}	3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
{_4_in_a_mediumsized_city_50000to250000}	4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
{_5_in_a_suburb_near_a_large_city}	5. In a suburb near a large city
{_6_in_a_large_city_over_250000}	6. In a large city (over 250,000)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]**

If REG16.Response.Coded Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If  
If REG16 = 1 Then

**REG16SPC: Text**  
PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

**STSAME: Categorical (Single)**  
IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

**Categories:**  
{yes} Yes  
{no} No

If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

**CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)**  
When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

**Categories:**  
{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)**

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)  
 IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

**Categories:**

{both_own_mother_and_father}	BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
{father_and_stepmother}	FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
{mother_and_stepfather}	MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
{fatherno_mother_or_stepmother}	FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
{motherno_father_or_stepfather}	MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
{some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}	SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
{some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}	SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
{other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relatives}	OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If  
 FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other\_specify,some\_other\_male\_relative\_no\_female\_head,some\_other\_female\_relative\_no\_male\_head}) Then

**FAMSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If  
 If FAMILY16 = {both\_own\_mother\_and\_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA\_3

End If

**FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)**

What happened?

**Categories:**

{one_or_both_parents_died}	ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
{parents_divorced_or_separated}	PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
{father_absent_in_armed_forces}	FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
{one_or_both_parents_in_institution}	ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other\_specify} Then

### **FDIFSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

### **LabelOCCPA\_3**

```
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,motherno_father
_or_stepfather}) Then
  momfill = mom.label
Elseif FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
  momfill = stepmom.label
Elseif
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno
w}) Then
  momfill = othfem.label
Elseif
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other
_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
  FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  momfill = momsab.label
Else
  momfill = momsab.label
End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fatherno_mother
_or_stepmother}) Then
  dadfill = dad.label
Elseif FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
  dadfill = stepdad.label
Elseif
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno
w}) Then
  dadfill = malrel.label
Elseif
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other
_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
  FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  dadfill = dadsub.label
Else
  dadfill = dadspec.label
End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_
head}) Then
```

GoTo LabelMAGRADE\_3

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

End If

### **OCCPA: Text**

What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **MAINPA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job?  
Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **INDPA: Text**

What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **WHATPA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

### Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then
-----------------------

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did he complete?

#### Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does he have any college degrees?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

### PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

#### Categories:

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
End If  
End If

### LabelMAGRADE\_3

If  
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno\_mother\_or\_stepmother,some\_other\_male\_relative\_no\_female\_head}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeA1\_3

End If

### MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

### Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### MACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then
-----------------------

### MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did she complete?

### Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does she have any college degrees?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

### MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

#### Categories:

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

End If

End If

### MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

### OCCMA: Text

What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **MAINMA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **INDMA: Text**

What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **WHATMA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

#### **Categories:**

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### LabelTimeA1\_3

```
If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEA1 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"
```

### **SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]**

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

### **MARITAL: Categorical (Single)**

Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

#### **Categories:**

{married}	Married
{widowed}	Widowed
{divorced}	Divorced
{separated}	Separated
{never_married}	Never married
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then
```

### **DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
```

```
If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then
```

### **WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been widowed?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

End If

**ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**  
SINGLE COUNTRY:

**ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**  
FIRST COUNTRY:

**ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**  
SECOND COUNTRY:

**ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]**  
THIRD COUNTRY:

***Begin Page - LabelETHpage 3***

If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And  
Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And  
Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH2) And  
Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH3) And  
Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then  
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third  
country")

GoTo EthPage

End If  
If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))  
And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And  
(IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And  
(IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then  
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third  
country")

GoTo EthPage

End If  
If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And \_  
Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then  
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR  
ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If  
If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then  
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR  
ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
End If
If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR
  ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
```

GoTo EthPage

```
End If
If ETHSING = 29 Then
```

**ETHSPEC0: Text**  
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
End If
If ETH1 = 29 Then
```

**ETHSPEC1: Text**  
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
End If
If ETH2 = 29 Then
```

**ETHSPEC2: Text**  
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
End If
If ETH3 = 29 Then
```

**ETHSPEC3: Text**  
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
  If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
End If
If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
End If
If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
End If
If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
End If
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
End If
If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
End If
If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
End If
If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
End If
If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
End If
If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
End If
If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} +
{can_t_decide_on_one}
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
End If
```

### **ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)**

Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Africa
{_2}	Austria
{_3}	Canada (French)
{_4}	Canada (Other)
{_5}	China

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{_6}	Czechoslovakia
{_7}	Denmark
{_8}	England and Wales
{_9}	Finland
{_10}	France
{_11}	Germany
{_12}	Greece
{_13}	Hungary
{_14}	Ireland
{_15}	Italy
{_16}	Japan
{_17}	Mexico
{_18}	Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
{_19}	Norway
{_20}	Philippines
{_21}	Poland
{_22}	Puerto Rico
{_23}	Russia (USSR)
{_24}	Scotland
{_25}	Spain
{_26}	Sweden
{_27}	Switzerland
{_30}	American Indian
{_31}	India
{_32}	Portugal
{_33}	Lithuania
{_34}	Yugoslavia
{_35}	Romania
{_36}	Belgium
{_49}	{response to ETHSPEC0}
{_50}	{response to ETHSPEC1}
{_51}	{response to ETHSPEC2}
{_52}	{response to ETHSPEC3}
{can_t_decide_on_one}	CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
--------

### **WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)**

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

#### **Categories:**

{working_full_time}	1) Working full time
{working_part_time}	2) Working part time
{not_at_work}	3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}	4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}	5) Retired
{in_school}	6) In school
{keeping_house}	7) Keeping house

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other\_specify} Then

**WRKSPEC: Text**  
SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If  
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time}) Then

**HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**  
How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If  
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not\_at\_work}) Then

**HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**  
How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If  
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in\_school,keeping\_house,other\_specify}) Then

**EVWORK: Categorical (Single)**  
Did you ever work for as long as one year?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then  
occslffill = {\_1}  
mainsslffill = {\_1}  
indsslffill = {\_1}  
whatslffill = {\_1}  
wrkslffill = {\_1}  
selfemsslffill = {\_1}  
numemsslffill = {\_1}  
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label  
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label  
arewere = {are}  
Else  
occslffill = {\_2}

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
mainslfill = {_2}
indslfill = {_2}
whatslfill = {_2}
wrkslfill = {_2}
selfempsfill = {_2}
numempsfill = {_2}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
arewere = {were}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) And EVWORK =
{no} Then
```

GoTo LabelLOCALNUM\_3

End If

### **OCCSLF: Text**

{response to occslfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **MAINSLF: Text**

{response to mainslfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **INDSLF: Text**

{response to indslfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **WHATSLF: Text**

{response to whatslfill}

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

{response to wrkslffill}

#### **Categories:**

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

### **SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)**

{response to selfemsfill}

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

### **NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]**

{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If

End If

### **WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)**

{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

#### **Categories:**

{government}	Government
{private_employer}	Private Employer
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelLOCALNUM\_3

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

### LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)

About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

#### Categories:

{_1}	1. 1-9
{_2}	2. 10-49
{_3}	3. 50-99
{_4}	4. 100-499
{_5}	5. 500-999
{_6}	6. 1,000-1,999
{_7}	7. More than 2,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2007 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house-- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

### PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)

When you worked in 2007, was it usually full or part time?

#### Categories:

{fulltime}	Full-time
{parttime}	Part-time
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If Not(WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in\_school,other\_specify})) Then

### SATJOB: Categorical (Single)

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

#### Categories:

{very_satisfied}	Very satisfied
{moderately_satisfied}	Moderately satisfied
{a_little_dissatisfied}	A little dissatisfied
{very_dissatisfied}	Very dissatisfied
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{refused} REFUSED

End If  
If  
WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work,unemployed\_laid\_off  
\_looking\_for\_work,keeping\_house}) Then

### **RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)**

If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

#### **Categories:**

{continue_to_work}	Continue to work
{stop_working}	Stop working
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### **LabelSPWRKSTA\_3**

If MARITAL = {married} Then

### **SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)**

Last week was your {response to \_spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

#### **Categories:**

{working_full_time}	1) Working full time
{working_part_time}	2) Working part time
{not_at_work}	3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}	4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}	5) Retired
{in_school}	6) In school
{keeping_house}	7) Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other\_specify} Then

### **SWRKSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If  
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time}) Then

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours did {response to \_spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

```
End If
If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then
```

### SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours a week does {response to \_spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

```
End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then
```

### SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to \_spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then
```

```
GoTo LabelWKSUB_3
```

```
End If
End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
  OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
  MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
  INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
  WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
  spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
  spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill1.Label
Else
  OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
  MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
  INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
  WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
  spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label
  spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill2.Label
End If
```

#### OCCSP: Text

{occspfill}

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **MAINSP: Text**

{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **INDSP: Text**

{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **WHATSP: Text**

{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

{spwrkslffill}

#### **Categories:**

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### LabelWKSUB\_3

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Or \_  
SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

#### WKSUB: Categorical (Single)

{wksubfill}

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

#### WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

#### WKSUP: Categorical (Single)

{wksupfill}

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

#### WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

#### Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

End If

If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
TIMEA2 = Now()

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
Else  
  TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If
```

### UNEMP: Categorical (Single)

At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

#### Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### CHILDS: Categorical (Single)

How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

#### Categories:

{none}	NONE
{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{five}	FIVE
{six}	SIX
{seven}	SEVEN
{eight_or_more}	EIGHT OR MORE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then
```

### AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]

How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

```
End If
```

### CONBUS: Categorical (Single)

I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Major companies

#### Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c	1. A great deal of confidence
-----------------------	-------------------------------

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

confidence}  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence  
confidence}  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

#### **Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

#### **Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **CONFED: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

#### **Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

nce}  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confide 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
nce\_at\_all}  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

#### **Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_c 1. A great deal of confidence  
onfidence}  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confide 2. Only some confidence  
nce}  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confide 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
nce\_at\_all}  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

#### **Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_c 1. A great deal of confidence  
onfidence}  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confide 2. Only some confidence  
nce}  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confide 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
nce\_at\_all}  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

#### **Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_c 1. A great deal of confidence  
onfidence}  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confide 2. Only some confidence  
nce}  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confide 3. Hardly any confidence at all

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

nce\_at\_all}  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **CONTV: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

#### **Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_c onfidence} 1. A great deal of confidence  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confide nce} 2. Only some confidence  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confide nce\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

#### **Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_c onfidence} 1. A great deal of confidence  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confide nce} 2. Only some confidence  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confide nce\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **CONSCI: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

#### **Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_c onfidence} 1. A great deal of confidence  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confide nce} 2. Only some confidence  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confide nce\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{refused} REFUSED

### **CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

#### **Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **CONARMY: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

#### **Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

#### **Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)

Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

#### Categories:

{_1}	1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7 Government should not concern itself with income differences
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SPKATH: Categorical (Single)

There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion ...

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/ community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

#### Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### COLATH: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

#### Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LIBATH: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

**Categories:**

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)**

Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

**Categories:**

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**COLRAC: Categorical (Single)**

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

**Categories:**

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)**

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

**Categories:**

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)**

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

**Categories:**

{yes_allowed_to_speak}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **COLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

#### **Categories:**

{yes_fired}	Yes, fired
{not_fired}	Not fired
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)**

Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

#### **Categories:**

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)**

Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

#### **Categories:**

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **COLMIL: Categorical (Single)**

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

#### **Categories:**

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)**

Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)

And what about a man who admits that he is homosexual ...

Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

### Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

### Categories:

{yes_allowed}	Yes, allowed
{not_allowed}	Not allowed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)

If somebody in your community suggested that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing it, or not?

### Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{not_favor}	Not favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If Marital = {married} Then
-----------------------------

### HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage?  
Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

### Categories:

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	Pretty happy
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

End If

### HAPPY: Categorical (Single)

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

#### Categories:

{very\_happy} Very happy  
{pretty\_happy} {response to happytxt2}  
{not\_too\_happy} Not too happy  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)

If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

#### Categories:

{\_1} 1. To obey.  
{\_2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.  
{\_3} 3. To think for himself or herself.  
{\_4} 4. To work hard.  
{\_5} 5. To help others when they need help.  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL2.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
  CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
Else
  CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
End If
```

### CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)

Which comes next in importance?

#### Categories:

{\_1} 1. To obey.  
{\_2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.  
{\_3} 3. To think for himself or herself.  
{\_4} 4. To work hard.  
{\_5} 5. To help others when they need help.  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL3.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
  CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2
Else
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories  
End If
```

### CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)

Which comes third?

#### Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL4.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}  
If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then  
  CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories - CHLDVAL3  
Else  
  CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories  
End If
```

### CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)

Which comes fourth?

#### Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL5.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}  
If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then  
  CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4  
Else  
  CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories  
End If
```

### CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)

RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

#### Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### HEALTH: Categorical (Single)

Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

#### Categories:

{excellent}	Excellent
{good}	Good
{fair}	Fair
{poor}	Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### GRASS: Categorical (Single)

Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

#### Categories:

{should}	Should
{should_not}	Should not
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

#### Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{oppose}	Oppose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)

Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

#### Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{oppose}	Oppose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### COURTS: Categorical (Single)

In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

#### Categories:

{too_harshly}	Too harshly
{not_harshly_enough}	Not harshly enough
{about_right_volunteere}	ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

d}  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### FEAR: Categorical (Single)

Is there any area around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

```
If MARITAL = {married} Then
  HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill2.Label
  hunttxt = {_2}
Else
  HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill1.Label
  hunttxt = {_1}
End If
HUNT.Categories = {yes_respondent_does,no,dontknow,refused}
If MARITAL = {married} Then
  HUNT.Categories = HUNT.Categories + {yes_spouse_does,yes_both_do}
End If
```

### HUNT: Categorical (Single)

And now a question on a different topic. {spfill} go hunting? CODE ONE ONLY.

#### Categories:

{yes\_respondent\_does} Yes, RESPONDENT DOES  
{yes\_spouse\_does} Yes, SPOUSE DOES  
{yes\_both\_do} Yes, BOTH DO  
{no} {response to hunttxt}  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)

Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?

#### Categories:

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

```
If OWNGUN = {yes} Then
```

### PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)

Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

**Categories:**

{pistol}	Pistol
{shotgun}	Shotgun
{rifle}	Rifle
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PISTOL.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

**GUNSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GUN:

End If

**ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)**

Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)**

Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen {response to polhittxt}?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)**

Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)**

Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### CLASS: Categorical (Single)

If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

### Categories:

{lower_class}	Lower class
{working_class}	Working class
{middle_class}	Middle class
{upper_class}	Upper class
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SATFIN: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

### Categories:

{pretty_well_satisfied}	Pretty well satisfied
{more_or_less_satisfied}	More or less satisfied
}	
{not_satisfied_at_all}	Not satisfied at all

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **FINALTER: Categorical (Single)**

During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

#### **Categories:**

{getting_better}	Getting better
{getting_worse}	Getting worse
{stayed_the_same}	Stayed the same
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **FINRELA: Categorical (Single)**

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

#### **Categories:**

{far_below_average}	Far below average
{below_average}	Below average
{average}	Average
{above_average}	Above average
{far_above_average}	Far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **PARSOL: Categorical (Single)**

Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

#### **Categories:**

{much_better}	Much better
{somewhat_better}	Somewhat better
{about_the_same}	About the same
{somewhat_worse}	Somewhat worse
{much_worse}	Much worse
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)**

When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

#### **Categories:**

{much_better}	Much better
{somewhat_better}	Somewhat better
{about_the_same}	About the same
{somewhat_worse}	Somewhat worse

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{much_worse}	Much worse
{no_children_volunteered}	NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)**

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

#### **Categories:**

{try_to_be_helpful}	Try to be helpful
{just_look_out_for_themselves}	Just look out for themselves
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **AGED: Categorical (Single)**

As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

#### **Categories:**

{a_good_idea}	A good idea
{bad_idea}	Bad idea
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If SEX = {male} Then
  hispfill = {Latino}
Else
  hispfill = {Latina}
End If
```

### **HISP1: Categorical (Single)**

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

### HISP2: Categorical (Single)

Which group are you from?

### Categories:

{_1_mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana}	1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
{_2_puerto_rican}	2. Puerto Rican
{_3_cuban}	3. Cuban
{_4_other}	4. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HISP2 = {\_4\_other} Then

### HIS2SPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If

End If

RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no\_more\_mentioned}

### RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)

What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

### Categories:

{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {\_3} Then

**AMINSPC1: Text**

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {\_10} Then

**ASIASPC1: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {\_14} Then

**PACFSPC1: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {\_15} Then

**OTRCSPC1: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3\_3

End If

```
RACECEN2.Categories.Filter =  
{no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}  
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1  
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

**RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)**

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACECEN2 = {no\_more\_mentioned} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3\_3

End If

If RACECEN2 = {\_3} Then

### **AMINSPC2: Text**

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN2 = {\_10} Then

### **ASIASPC2: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN2 = {\_14} Then

### **PACFSPC2: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN2 = {\_15} Then

### **OTRCSPC2: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3\_3

End If

RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =  
{no\_more\_mentioned,\_1,\_2,\_3,\_4,\_5,\_6,\_7,\_8,\_9,\_10,\_11,\_12,\_13,\_14,\_15,dontknow,refused}

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2  
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### **RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)**

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACECEN3 = {\_3} Then

#### **AMINSPC3: Text**

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {\_10} Then

#### **ASIASPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {\_14} Then

#### **PACFSPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {\_15} Then

#### **OTRCSPC3: Text**

Please name.

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

End If

### LabelTIMEA3\_3

```
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEA3 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
  racefill = {whites}
  racefill2 = {white}
Else
  racefill = {blacks}
  racefill2 = {black}
End If
```

### RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)

Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
Else
End If
```

### RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)

Supposed there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue.  
There are two possible laws to vote on:

One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to {response to racefill}

The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color.

Which law would you vote for?

#### Categories:

{first_law}	FIRST LAW
{second_law}	SECOND LAW
{neither}	NEITHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
```

### RACWORK: Categorical (Single)

Are the people who work where you work all White, mostly White, about

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

half and half, mostly Black, or all Black?

### Categories:

{all_white}	All white
{mostly_white}	Mostly white
{about_half_and_half}	About half and half
{mostly_black}	Mostly black
{all_black}	All black
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

### Categories:

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{not_very_likely}	Not very likely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)

In general, how close do you feel to Blacks?

### Categories:

{_1}	1 Not at all close
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Neither one feeling nor the other
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9 Very Close
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)

And in general, how close do you feel to Whites?

### Categories:

{_1}	1 Not at all close
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 Neither one feeling nor the other
{_6}	6

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9 Very Close
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FAIR.Label.Inserts["fairtxt"] = fairtxt.Label

### **FAIR: Categorical (Single)**

{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

#### **Categories:**

{would_take_advantage_of_you}	Would take advantage of you
{would_try_to_be_fair}	Would try to be fair
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)**

{response to abtxt}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)**

{response to abtxt}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is married and does not want any more children?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)**

{response to abtxt}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)

{{response to abtxt}}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)

{{response to abtxt}}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single)

{{response to abtxt}}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ABANY: Categorical (Single)

{{response to abtxt}}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman wants it for any reason?

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

XMARSEX.Label.Inserts["xmartxt"] = \_xmartxt.Label

### XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)

{xmartxt}

What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

### Categories:

{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes}	Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)

What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex-- do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

### Categories:

{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes}	Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

Homosexual couples have the right to marry one another.

### Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

#### Categories:

{hard_work_most_important}	Hard work most important
{hard_work_luck_equally_important}	HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT
{luck_or_help_from_other_people_most_important}	Luck or help from other people most important
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LIFE: Categorical (Single)

In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

#### Categories:

{exciting}	Exciting
{routine}	Routine
{dull}	Dull
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### TRUST: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

#### Categories:

{most_people_can_be_trusted}	Most people can be trusted
{can_t_be_too_careful}	Can't be too careful
{other_depends}	OTHER, DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

XMOVIE.Label.Inserts["xmovtxt"] = xmovtxt.Label
-------------------------------------------------

### XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)

{xmovtxt}

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### **PORNLOW: Categorical (Single)**

Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or
{_2}	2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or
{_3}	3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TAX.Label.Inserts["taxtxt"]=taxtxt.Label

### **TAX: Categorical (Single)**

{taxtxt}

Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?

#### **Categories:**

{too_high}	Too high
{about_right}	About right
{too_low}	Too low
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)**

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

#### **Categories:**

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{independent}	Independent
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference}	NO PREFERENCE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other\_specify} Then

#### **PRTYSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If

If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican, Democrat}) Then

#### **PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)**

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{response to PRYPREF}?

### Categories:

{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

### PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

### Categories:

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{neither}	NEITHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

### Categories:

{_1}	1. Extremely liberal
{_2}	2. Liberal
{_3}	3. Slightly liberal
{_4}	4. Moderate, middle of the road
{_5}	5. Slightly conservative
{_6}	6. Conservative
{_7}	7. Extremely conservative
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

gendfill = sex

### HELPPoor: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'

THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

### Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'

THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

### Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'

THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

mind on this?

### Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'

THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

### Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### VOTE04: Categorical (Single)

In 2004, you remember that Kerry ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Bush for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

### Categories:

{voted}	Voted
{did_not_vote}	Did not vote
{ineligible}	Ineligible
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VOTE04 = {voted} Then
--------------------------

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### **PRES04: Categorical (Single)**

Did you vote for Kerry or Bush?

#### **Categories:**

{kerry}	Kerry
{bush}	Bush
{other_candidate_specify}	OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{didnt_vote_for_president}	DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRES04 = {other\_candidate\_specify} Then

#### **PR04SPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If  
End If  
If VOTE04.ContainsAny({did\_not\_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES04 = {didnt\_vote\_for\_president}  
Then

### **IF04WHO: Categorical (Single)**

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

#### **Categories:**

{kerry}	Kerry
{bush}	Bush
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### **RELIG: Categorical (Single)**

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

#### **Categories:**

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG = {refused} Then

GoTo RELIG16

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

End If  
If RELIG.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

**RELGSPEC: Text**  
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

**IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)**

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM\_3

End If  
If IVQRELIG = {eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If

**CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)**

Would that be a Christian church?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If

**PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)**

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not\_sure}) Then

### PROTSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If  
Elseif RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM\_3

Else

GoTo LabelJEW\_3

End If

### TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

### Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominational church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
DENOM.Categories = {}  
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then  
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +  
  {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_conventi  
on_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_  
churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}  
End If  
If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then  
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +  
  {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis  
t_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```

End If
If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc
onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
  {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
  DENOM = {episcopal_church}
Elseif TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
  DENOM = {other_specify}
Elseif TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elseif TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
  DENOM = {refused}
Elseif TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
  DENOM = {dontknow}
Else

```

### **DENOM: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
 (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

#### **Categories:**

{american_baptist_asso ciation}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_chur ches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_conve ntion_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_conve ntion_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_conv ention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches }	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_w hich}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_epis copal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

End If
If
DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
  If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})
  Then
    OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
    OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
  End If
End If

```

**OTHSPEC: Text**

{othdemtxt}  
 SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

End If

### LabelJEW\_3

If RELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

#### **OTHJEW: Categorical (Single)**

Do you consider yourself to be Jewish for any reason?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half or part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If OTHJEW.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If

If RELIG = {jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

#### **JEW: Categorical (Single)**

Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

#### **Categories:**

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If JEW = {other} Then

#### **JEWSP: Text**

SPECIFY:

End If

End If

### LabelRELITEN\_3

If RELIG = {jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label

Elseif RELIG = {catholic} Then

RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
Elseif RELIG = {other_specify} Then  
  If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then
```

```
    GoTo LabelTMPDEN_3
```

```
  Else  
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label  
  End If  
Elseif RELIG = {protestant} Then  
  If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then  
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label  
  Else
```

### LabelTMPDEN\_3

```
  If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then  
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label  
  Elseif TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then  
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label  
  Elseif TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then  
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label  
  Elseif TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then  
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label  
  Elseif TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then  
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label  
  Else  
    If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then  
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label  
    Else  
      RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label  
    End If  
  End If  
End If  
End If  
End If
```

### RELITEN: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

#### Categories:

{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{somewhat_strong}	SOMEWHAT STRONG
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### RELIG16: Categorical (Single)

In what religion were you raised?

#### Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

### **RG16SPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

### **IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)**

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

#### **Categories:**

{christian} CHRISTIAN  
{eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN  
{internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL  
}  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

End If

If IVQRELG2 = {eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelAttend\_3

End If

### **CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)**

Would that be a Christian church?

#### **Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelAttend\_3

End If

### **PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)**

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not\_sure}) Then

### PROTSPC2: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If  
Elseif RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2\_3

End If

### TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

### Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
DENOM16.Categories = {}  
If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then  
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +  
  {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}  
End If  
If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then  
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +  
  {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```

t_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
  {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc
onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
  {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
  {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
  DENOM16 = {episcopal_church}
Elseif TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
  DENOM16 = {other_specify}
Elseif TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elseif TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
  DENOM16 = {refused}
Elseif TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
  DENOM16 = {dontknow}
Else

```

### **DENOM16: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

#### **Categories:**

{american_baptist_asso ciation}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_chur ches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_conve ntion_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_conve ntion_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_conv ention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches }	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_w hich}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_epis}	African Methodist Episcopal Church

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

copal_church}	
{african_methodist_epis copal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_chur ch}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churc hes}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know _which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_chu rch}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_am erica}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__miss ouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_church es}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_c hurch_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_ which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in _the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_ch urch_in_the_united_stat es_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_ch urches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_u sa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_kn ow_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominational church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

End If
If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_chur
ches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,other_specify}) Then
  If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})
Then
  OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
  OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
  End If
End If

```

### OTH16SPC: Text

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{othdemtxt}

End If

### LabelJEW2\_3

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

#### OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single)

Were you raised as a Jew?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half or part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If RELIG16 = {jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

#### JEW16: Categorical (Single)

Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

#### Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

#### JEW16SP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If

End If

#### ATTEND: Categorical (Single)

How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

#### Categories:

{never}	NEVER
{less_than_once_a_year}	LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
{about_once_or_twice_a_year}	ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

a_year}	
{several_times_a_year}	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{about_once_a_month}	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 TIMES A MONTH
{nearly_every_week}	NEARLY EVERY WEEK
{every_week}	EVERY WEEK
{several_times_a_week}	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARITAL <> {married} Then
------------------------------

GoTo POSTLIFE
---------------

End If
--------

### SPREL: Categorical (Single)

What is your {response to \_spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

#### Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LabelSPRELSPC\_3

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then
--------------------------------------------

#### SPRELSPC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

### IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY

BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G.

GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN

ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

#### Categories:

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
}	

### Ballot 3 PANEL English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN\_3

End If  
If IVQRELG3 = {eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

#### **CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)**

Would that be a Christian church?

##### **Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

#### **PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)**

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

##### **Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{not\_sure} Not Sure  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not\_sure}) Then

#### **PROTSPC3: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If  
End If

#### **LabelTMPSPDEN\_3**

If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW\_3

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

End If

### TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

#### Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominational church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

#### LabelSPDEN\_3

```
If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
  {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_conventi
on_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_
churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
  {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis
t_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
  {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc
onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
  {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
  {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```

SPDEN = {episcopal_church}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
  SPDEN = {other_specify}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
  SPDEN = {refused}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
  SPDEN = {dontknow}
Else

```

### **SPDEN: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
 (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

#### **Categories:**

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_dont_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_dont_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_dont_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in}	Presbyterian Church in the United States

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

_the_united_states} {united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame} {other_presbyterian_churches} {presbyterian_church_usa} {presbyterian_dontknow} {episcopal_church} {other_specify} {no_denomination_given_or_non-denominational_church} {dontknow} {refused}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America  Other Presbyterian Churches  Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)  Presbyterian, Don't know which  EPISCOPAL CHURCH OTHER (SPECIFY) NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH  DON'T KNOW REFUSED
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

```

End If
If
SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
    If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
    Then
        spothfill = {_1}
    Else
        spothfill = {_2}
    End If

```

**SPOTHER: Text**  
 {response to spothfill}

End If

**LabelSPJEW\_3**

If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half})) And SPREL.ContainsAny({none, dontknow}) Then

**SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single)**  
 Does your {response to \_spfill1} currently consider {response to \_spfill4}self Jewish?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half or part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
 If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Or SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

**SPJEW: Categorical (Single)**

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

Does {response to \_spfill2} consider {response to \_spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

### Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

### SPJEWSP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If  
End If

### POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{undecided}	UNDECIDED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PRAY: Categorical (Single)

About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

### Categories:

{several_times_a_day}	SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
{once_a_day}	ONCE A DAY
{several_times_a_week}	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
}	
{once_a_week}	ONCE A WEEK
{less_than_once_a_week}	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
{never}	NEVER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### BIBLE: Categorical (Single)

Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

### Categories:

{_1}	1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{_2}	2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
{_3}	3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

### POPEPKS: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

### Categories:

{_1}	1. Certainly true
{_2}	2. Probably true
{_3}	3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
{_4}	4. Probably false
{_5}	5. Certainly false
{x1}	1. Certainly false
{x2}	2. Probably false
{x3}	3. I am uncertain whether this is false or true
{x4}	4. Probably true
{x5}	5. Certainly true
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### GOD: Categorical (Single)

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

### Categories:

{_1}	1. I don't believe in God
{_2}	2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
{_3}	3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
{_4}	4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
{_5}	5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
{_6}	6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{refused} REFUSED

### **RELEXP: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever have a religious or spiritual experience that changed your life?

#### **Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **RELEXP: Categorical (Single)**

Has there been a turning point in your life when you had a new and personal commitment to religion?

#### **Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **REBORN: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

#### **Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)**

To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

#### **Categories:**

{very\_religious} Very religious  
{moderately\_religious} Moderately religious  
{slightly\_religious} Slightly religious  
{not\_religious\_at\_all} Not religious at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)**

To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

#### **Categories:**

{very\_spiritual} Very spiritual

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{moderately_spiritual}	Moderately spiritual
{slightly_spiritual}	Slightly spiritual
{not_spiritual_at_all}	Not spiritual at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

#### **Categories:**

{never}	Never
{less_than_once_a_year}	Less than once a year
{about_once_or_twice_a_year}	About once or twice a year
{several_times_a_year}	Several times a year
{about_once_a_month}	About once a month
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week}	Nearly every week
{every_week}	Every week
{once_a_day}	Once a day
{several_times_a_day}	Several times a day
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **RELLIFE: Categorical (Single)**

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

I try hard to carry my religious beliefs over into all my other dealings in life?

#### **Categories:**

{_1_strongly_agree_}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	2. Agree
{_3_disagree}	3. Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	4. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **PUNSIN: Categorical (Single)**

Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement:

Those who violate God's rules must be punished.

### Categories:

{agree_strongly}	Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat}	Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat}	Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}	Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### BLKWHITE: Categorical (Single)

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Right and wrong are not usually a simple matter of black and white; there are many shades of grey.

### Categories:

{agree_strongly}	Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat}	Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat}	Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}	Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ROTAPPLE: Categorical (Single)

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Immoral actions by one person can corrupt society in general.

### Categories:

{agree_strongly}	Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat}	Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat}	Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}	Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PERMORAL: Categorical (Single)

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Morality is a personal matter and society should not force everyone to follow one standard.

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### Categories:

{agree_strongly}	Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat}	Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat}	Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}	Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### RELNEG: Categorical (Single)

Has there ever been a turning point in your life when you became less committed to religion?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA5 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

### RGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

### Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow})
Then
```

### RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **RCOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

#### **Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

### **RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did you complete?

#### **Categories:**

{\_1\_year} 1 year  
{\_2\_years} 2 years  
{\_3\_years} 3 years  
{\_4\_years} 4 years  
{\_5\_years} 5 years  
{\_6\_years} 6 years  
{\_7\_years} 7 years  
{\_8\_or\_more\_years} 8 or more years  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

Do you have any college degrees?

#### **Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

### **RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

#### **Categories:**

{associatejunior\_college} Associate/Junior College  
{bachelor\_s} Bachelor's  
{graduate} Graduate  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{refused} REFUSED

```
End If
End If
End If
If MARITAL = {married} Then
```

### **SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to \_spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

#### **Categories:**

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If
SPGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then
```

### **SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to \_spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **SPCOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to \_spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit-- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If SPCOL = {yes} Then
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did {response to \_spfill2} complete?

#### Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to \_spfill2} have any college degrees?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

### SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

#### Categories:

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
End If
End If
End If
UNION.Categories = {yes_respondent_belongs,no,dontknow,refused}
If marital = {married} Then
  UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt1.Label
  uniontxt3 = {_2}
  UNION.Categories = UNION.Categories + {yes_spouse_belongs,yes_both_belong}
Else
  UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt2.Label
  uniontxt3 = {_1}
End If
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### UNION: Categorical (Single)

{uniontxt} belong to a labor union? CODE ONLY ONE.

#### Categories:

{yes_respondent_belongs}	YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
{yes_spouse_belongs}	YES, SPOUSE BELONGS
{yes_both_belong}	YES, BOTH BELONG
{no}	NO, {response to uniontxt3}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### BORN: Categorical (Single)

Were you born in this country?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
Elseif
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other
_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
  PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
Else
  PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If
```

### PARBORN: Categorical (Single)

Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

#### Categories:

{both_born_in_us}	BOTH BORN IN U.S.
{mother_yes_father_no}	MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
{mother_no_father_yes}	MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
{mother_yes_father_dk}	MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
{mother_no_father_dk}	MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
{mother_dk_father_yes}	MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
{mother_dk_father_no}	MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
{mother_dk_father_dk}	MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
{neither_born_in_us}	NEITHER BORN IN U.S.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### GRANIN: Categorical (Single)

Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If GRANIN = {no} Then

### GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)

How many were born outside the United States?

### Categories:

{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If BORN <> {yes} Then

### USCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

### Categories:

{_1}	A U.S. Citizen, or
{_2}	Not a U.S. Citizen?
{_3}	A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{_4}	BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S. CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({\_2,refused,dontknow}) Then

### FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Are you...

### Categories:

{_1}	Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
{_2}	Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
{_3}	Not planning to apply to U.S. citizenship?
{_4}	NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

End If  
End If

### **SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)**

{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

#### **Categories:**

{yes\_one\_person\_hous  
ehold} YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD  
{no\_more\_than\_one\_pe  
rson} NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON  
{not\_sure} NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes\_one\_person\_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

End If

### **UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)**

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily --on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

#### **Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

### **UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]**

How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

### **EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]**

(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year--2007--from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

INCOME06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

### INCOME06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year--2007--before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

#### Categories:

{a}	A. UNDER \$1,000
{b}	B. \$1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. \$3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. \$4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. \$5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. \$6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. \$7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. \$8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. \$10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. \$12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. \$15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. \$17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. \$20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. \$22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. \$25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. \$30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. \$40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. \$50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. \$60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. \$75,000 to \$89,999
{v}	V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
{w}	W. \$110,000 to \$129,999
{x}	X. \$130,000 to \$149,999
{y}	Y. \$150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
  RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
  RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
  RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
  RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then
```

### RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)

Did you earn any income from {job} in 2007?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
-------	-----

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then RINCOM06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2007 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

#### Categories:

{a}	A. UNDER \$1,000
{b}	B. \$1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. \$3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. \$4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. \$5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. \$6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. \$7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. \$8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. \$10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. \$12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. \$15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. \$17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. \$20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. \$22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. \$25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. \$30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. \$40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. \$50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. \$60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. \$75,000 to \$89,999
{v}	V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
{w}	W. \$110,000 to \$129,999
{x}	X. \$130,000 to \$149,999
{y}	Y. \$150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If End If
------------------

### INCOME16: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

#### Categories:

{far_below_average}	far below average
{below_average}	below average
{average}	average
{above_average}	above average

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{far\_above\_average} far above average  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### LabelDOB

DOB.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

### *Begin Page - DOB*

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10  
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11  
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

### **BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]**

MONTH:

### **BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]**

DAY:

### **BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1990]**

YEAR:

### *End Page - DOB*

```
If Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
  If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currrdy > brthdy) Then
    AgeCalc = currry - brthyr
  Else
    AgeCalc = currry - brthyr - 1
  End If
  ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
  If currmo > brthmo Then
    AgeCalc = currry - brthyr
  Else
    AgeCalc = currry - brthyr - 1
  End If
  ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And
brthmo.Response.Coded Then
    AgeCalc = currry - brthyr
  ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) Then
    AgeCalc = currry - brthyr
  End If
  If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA6 = Now()
  Else
    TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
  End If
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### NAME\_ : Text

Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let's start with the person or one of the persons who own or rent this home.

FI INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED.  
IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON A').

NAME:

### RROWA: Categorical (Single)

IS {response to NAME\_} THE RESPONDENT?

#### Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO

```
If RROWA = {yes} Then
  NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt1.Label
Else
  NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt2.Label
End If
```

### NAME\_2A: Categorical (Single)

{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

#### Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If RROWA = {yes} Then
  NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt1.Label
Else
  NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt2.Label
End If
If NAME_2A = {YES} Then
```

### NAME\_2: Text

What is {person} spouse's or unmarried partner's name?

IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON B').

```
Else
  NAME_2 = "NONE"
End If
```

### HEF5C: Categorical (Single)

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

Now, who else lives here?

### Categories:

{no_one}	NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NameGrid[{A}].NAME_ = NAME_  
NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ = NAME_2  
NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = ""
```

### LabelNameGrid

```
If HEF5C = {enter_names} Or HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
```

```
NameGrid.Categories = {A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J}
```

### *Begin Grid Page - NameGrid*

### NameGrid: Iterator

#### Categories:

{A}	ROW A:
{B}	ROW B:
{C}	ROW C:
{D}	ROW D:
{E}	ROW E:
{F}	ROW F:
{G}	ROW G:
{H}	ROW H:
{I}	ROW I:
{J}	ROW J:
{K}	ROW K:
{L}	ROW L:
{M}	ROW M:
{N}	ROW N:

```
For each iteration of NameGrid...
```

#### NAME\_: Text

```
NAME
```

```
Next
```

```
End Grid Page - NameGrid
```

```
End If  
skipped = ""  
If NameGrid[{C}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And  
NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then  
skipped = "C"  
Elseif NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And  
NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then  
skipped = "D"
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
Elself NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
  skipped = "E"
  Elself NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
  NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "F"
    Elself NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
    NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
      skipped = "G"
      Elself NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
      NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "H"
        Elself NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
        NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
          skipped = "I"
        End If
      If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then
        NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = "Please don't skip rows between names"
```

GoTo LabelNameGrid

```
End If
If NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} Then
  If hef5dasked <> 1 Then
```

### HEF5D: Categorical (Single)

Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here, but are away temporarily – on business trips, at school, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

#### Categories:

{no_one}	NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
  If HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
    hef5dasked = 1
```

GoTo LabelNameGrid

```
  End If
End If
End If
```

### HEF6: Categorical (Single)

Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do not usually live here?

#### Categories:

{no_one}	NO VISITORS
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{refused}

REFUSED

If HEF6 = {enter\_names} Then  
NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}

*Begin Grid Page - NameGrid*

### NameGrid: Iterator

Categories:

{A}	ROW A:
{B}	ROW B:
{C}	ROW C:
{D}	ROW D:
{E}	ROW E:
{F}	ROW F:
{G}	ROW G:
{H}	ROW H:
{I}	ROW I:
{J}	ROW J:
{K}	ROW K:
{L}	ROW L:
{M}	ROW M:
{N}	ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

**NAME\_:** Text  
NAME

Next

*End Grid Page - NameGrid*

```
End If
RESPNUM.Categories = {}
If RROWA = {NO} And NAME_2A <> {YES} And HEF5C <> {enter_names} And HEF5D
<> {enter_names} And HEF6 <> {enter_names} Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 And NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ <> "NONE" Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {B}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {C}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{D}].NAME_) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {D}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{E}].NAME_) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {E}
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
RESPNUM.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_  
End If  
If Len(NameGrid[{F}].NAME_) > 0 Then  
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {F}  
    RESPNUM.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_  
End If  
If Len(NameGrid[{G}].NAME_) > 0 Then  
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {G}  
    RESPNUM.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_  
End If  
If Len(NameGrid[{H}].NAME_) > 0 Then  
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {H}  
    RESPNUM.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_  
End If  
If Len(NameGrid[{I}].NAME_) > 0 Then  
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}  
    RESPNUM.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_  
End If  
If Len(NameGrid[{J}].NAME_) > 0 Then  
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}  
    RESPNUM.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_  
End If  
If Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then  
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}  
    RESPNUM.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_  
End If  
If Len(NameGrid[{L}].NAME_) > 0 Then  
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}  
    RESPNUM.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_  
End If  
If Len(NameGrid[{M}].NAME_) > 0 Then  
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}  
    RESPNUM.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_  
End If  
If Len(NameGrid[{N}].NAME_) > 0 Then  
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}  
    RESPNUM.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_  
End If  
If RROWA = {YES} Then  
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}  
    RESPNUM = {A}  
Else
```

**RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)**  
CODE ROW LETTER OF THE RESPONDENT.

### Categories:

{A}	A {name}
{B}	B {name}
{C}	C {name}
{D}	D {name}
{E}	E {name}
{F}	F {name}
{G}	G {name}
{H}	H {name}

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{I}	I {name}
{J}	J {name}
{K}	K {name}
{L}	L {name}
{M}	M {name}
{N}	N {name}

**End If**  
**HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}**

**GoTo LabelNextRel**

**LabelNextRel**

**HEF7: Iterator**

**Categories:**

{A}	A
{B}	B
{C}	C
{D}	D
{E}	E
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	H
{I}	I
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	N

**For each iteration of HEF7...**

```
        relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_  
If RROWA = {yes} Then  
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label  
Else  
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label  
End If  
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then  
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label  
Else  
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label  
End If  
RELHH_.Categories = {}  
If QuestionName = "A" Then  
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}  
Elseif QuestionName = "B" Then  
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}  
Else  
    RELHH_.Categories =  
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}  
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom  
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter =  
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}  
End If
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```

RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_ = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "B" Then

```

### RELHH\_ : Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

#### Categories:

{_1}	HOUSEHOLDER
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NIECE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

        relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories =
{ 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22}

```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```

RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
{ _4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
RELHH_ = { _1}
Elseif QuestionName = "B" Then
Else

```

### RELHH\_ : Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

#### Categories:

{ _1}	HOUSEHOLDER
{ _2}	SPOUSE
{ _3}	PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{ _4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{ _5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{ _6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{ _7}	STEPCHILD
{ _8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{ _9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{ _10}	PARENT
{ _11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{ _12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{ _13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{ _14}	NIECE OR NEPHEW
{ _15}	COUSIN
{ _16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{ _17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{ _18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{ _19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{ _20}	FRIEND
{ _21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{ _22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
RELHH_.Categories = { _1}

```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
Elseif QuestionName = "B" Then
  RELHH_Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
  RELHH_Categories =
  {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
  RELHH_Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  RELHH_Categories.Filter =
  {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
RELHH_Categories = RELHH_Categories + {dontknow,refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
  RELHH_ = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "B" Then
Else
End If
Next
If NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
```

GoTo LabelHEF9

```
End If
HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories
```

LabelNextSPRel

**HEF8: Iterator**

Categories:

{A}	A
{B}	B
{C}	C
{D}	D
{E}	E
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	H
{I}	I
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	N

For each iteration of HEF8...

```
If QuestionName = "B" Then
  RELSP_Categories = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "A" Then
  RELSP_Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
  RELSP_Categories =
  {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
  RELSP_Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  RELSP_Categories.Filter =
  {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```

End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label

```

### RELSP\_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

#### Categories:

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2, _3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories =
    {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
    {_4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, dontknow, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then

```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```

RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
RELSP_ = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "A" Then

```

### RELSP\_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

#### Categories:

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If QuestionName = "B" Then
RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "A" Then
RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
RELSP_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_

```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
  If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
  ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
  Else
```

### RELSP\_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

#### Categories:

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If QuestionName = "B" Then
  RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "A" Then
  RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
  RELSP_.Categories =
  {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
  RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
  {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
  If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
  Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
    Else
  End If
End If
Next
```

### LabelHEF9

```
If RESPNUM = {A} Then
  HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories
Else
  HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A}
End If
```

### LabelAGE

GoTo LabelAGE

### HEF9: Iterator

#### Categories:

{A}	A
{B}	B
{C}	C
{D}	D
{E}	E
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	H
{I}	I
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	N

For each iteration of HEF9...

```
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX_ = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
```

### SEX\_: Categorical (Single)

CODE SEX, ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}'s sex, male or female?

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### Categories:

{MALE}	MALE
{FEMALE}	FEMALE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX_ = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
  If AGECALC < 18 Then
    AGE_ = 999
  Else
    AGE_ = AGECALC
  End If
Else
  AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}
  ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
    heshe = {she}
  Else
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
  End If
End If
```

### AGE\_: Long [0 .. 99, 999]

How old was {person} on {response to ^.hisher} last birthday?

AGE:

```
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX_ = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
  If AGECALC < 18 Then
    AGE_ = 999
  Else
    AGE_ = AGECALC
  End If
Else
  AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}
  ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
  End If
End If
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
heshe = {she}
Else
  hisher = {none}
  heshe = {none}
End If
If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
  AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "Please enter valid age 18 or over")
End If
If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
  MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
```

### **MSTAT\_ : Categorical (Single)**

Is {person} now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has {response to ^.heshe} never been married?

#### **Categories:**

{MARRIED}	MARRIED
{WIDOWED}	WIDOWED
{DIVORCED}	DIVORCED
{SEPARATED}	SEPARATED
{never_married}	NEVER MARRIED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
  If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    SEX_ = SEX
  Else
    SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  End If
  If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
    If AGE_ < 18 Then
      AGE_ = 999
    Else
      AGE_ = AGE_CALC
    End If
  Else
    AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
      hisher = {his}
      heshe = {he}
    ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
      hisher = {her}
      heshe = {she}
    Else
      hisher = {none}
      heshe = {none}
    End If
    If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
      AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "Please enter valid age 18 or over")
    End If
    If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
      MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    End If
  End If
Next
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME\_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME\_) > 0 Or  
Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME\_) > 0 Then

### AWAY: Categorical (Single)

Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

FI INFO: 'STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE' MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE  
PREVIOUS 7 NIGHTS.

#### Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If AWAY = {yes} Then

WHO.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories

If RROWA = {no} Then

WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A}

End If

WHO.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME\_

WHO.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME\_2

WHO.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME\_

WHO.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME\_

WHO.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME\_

WHO.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME\_

WHO.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME\_

WHO.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME\_

WHO.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME\_

WHO.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME\_

WHO.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME\_

WHO.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME\_

WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME\_

WHO.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME\_

WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories - RESPNUM

### WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)

Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

#### Categories:

{A}	A {name}
{B}	B {name}
{C}	C {name}
{D}	D {name}
{E}	E {name}
{F}	F {name}
{G}	G {name}
{H}	H {name}
{I}	I {name}
{J}	J {name}
{K}	K {name}
{L}	L {name}
{M}	M {name}
{N}	N {name}

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### HEF14.Categories = WHO

#### HEF14: Iterator

##### Categories:

{A}	{name}
{B}	{name}
{C}	{name}
{D}	{name}
{E}	{name}
{F}	{name}
{G}	{name}
{H}	{name}
{I}	{name}
{J}	{name}
{K}	{name}
{L}	{name}
{M}	{name}
{N}	{name}

#### For each iteration of HEF14...

```
WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_  
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then  
    heshe = {he}  
Elseif HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then  
    heshe = {she}  
Else  
    heshe = {none}  
End If
```

#### WHERE: Categorical (Single)

Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is {response to ^.heshe} traveling; is {response to ^.heshe} in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?

##### Categories:

{other_hu}	IN OTHER HU
{TRAVELING}	TRAVELING
{INSTITUTION}	INSTITUTION
{other}	OTHER/DK
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_  
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then  
    heshe = {he}  
Elseif HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then  
    heshe = {she}  
Else  
    heshe = {none}  
End If
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

Next  
End If  
End If

### HHRACE: Categorical (Single)

CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

#### Categories:

{WHITE}	WHITE
{BLACK}	BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN
{AMERIND}	AMERICAN INDIAN
{ASIAN}	ASIATIC, ORIENTAL
{OTHER}	OTHER, MIXED, UNABLE TO OBSERVE

If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
    TIMEA7 = Now()  
Else  
    TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If

LabelSectionB

## SECTION B

### PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)

IS THE RESPONDENT A RESIDENT IN A HOUSEHOLD – SUCH AS LIVING IN A HOUSE, APARTMENT OR SIMILAR RESIDENCE – OR DOES THE RESPONDENT LIVE ELSEWHERE SUCH AS LIVING IN AN INSTITUTION LIKE A COLLEGE DORM, MILITARY BARRACK, WORK CAMP, SHELTER, RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER, LONG-TERM MEDICAL CARE FACILITY OR NURSING HOME?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION.

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IT DOESN'T MATTER WHERE THE RESPONDENT IS ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED, BUT WHETHER HE/SHE RESIDES IN A HOUSEHOLD AT THE TIME OF THE REINTERVIEW. THUS, THEY COULD BE INTERVIEWED IN A HOTEL WHILE TRAVELING OR IN A HOSPITAL DURING A SHORT-TERM STAY WHILE LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD AND THEY WILL BE CODED AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

#### Categories:

{hhold}	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{inst}	LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{homeless}	HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PLHUTYPE = {other} Then

PLTYPESP: Text

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

(SPECIFY)

```
End If
If TIMEB.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEB = Now()
Else
  TIMEB = TIMEB.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

LabelSectionC

### SECTION C

```
If TIMEC.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEC = Now()
Else
  TIMEC = TIMEC.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

LabelSectionD

### SECTION D

#### **WORDINT: Info**

We would like to know something about how people like to guess words they do not know. On this card are listed some words - you may know some of them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

**WORDA: Categorical (Single)**

**WORDB: Categorical (Single)**

**WORDC: Categorical (Single)**

**WORDD: Categorical (Single)**

**WORDE: Categorical (Single)**

**WORDF: Categorical (Single)**

**WORDG: Categorical (Single)**

**WORDH: Categorical (Single)**

**WORDI: Categorical (Single)**

**WORDJ: Categorical (Single)**

```
If VERXY = "Y" Then
```

**WORDK: Categorical (Single)**

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

**WORDL: Categorical (Single)**

**WORDM: Categorical (Single)**

**WORDN: Categorical (Single)**

End If

**WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)**

IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?

**Categories:**

{yes} YES  
{no} NO

If TIMED.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then

TIMED = Now()

Else

TIMED = TIMED.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

LabelSectionE

### SECTION E

**STARTBIZ: Categorical (Single)**

Are you, alone or with others, currently trying to start a new business, including any self-employment, or selling any goods or services to others?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**OWNBIZ: Categorical (Single)**

Are you, alone or with others, currently the owner of a business you help manage, including self-employment or selling any goods or services to others?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If OWNBIZ = {Yes} Then

**NUMOWN: Long [1 .. 99]**

In how many privately-held businesses, professional practices, limited partnerships, or any other types of partnership do you own or share ownership in and have an active management role?

NUMBER:

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### **YEARBIZ: Long [1900 .. 2008]**

In what year was the business started?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

YEAR:

### **PAIDEMPS: Categorical (Single)**

Do you have any paid employees?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If PAIDEMPS = {yes} Then**

### **NUMPAID: Long [1 .. 999999]**

How many employees do you currently have?

EMPLOYEES:

**End If**

### **BIZGROSS: Categorical (Single)**

In which of these groups did the revenues from this business fall for last year?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	< \$15,000
{_2}	\$15,001 – \$25,000
{_3}	\$25,001 – \$30,000
{_4}	\$30,001 – \$35,000
{_5}	\$35,001 – \$50,000
{_6}	\$50,001 – \$60,000
{_7}	\$60,001 – \$75,000
{_8}	\$75,001 – \$100,000
{_9}	> \$100,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**BIZSHARE: Text**

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

What percent ownership do you currently hold in this business?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

IF R REPORTS NON-NUMERICAL RESPONSES LIKE "MAJORITY," "CONTROLLING INTEREST," "ONE OF THREE PARTNERS," ETC. ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PERCENTAGE:

### **OWNINC: Categorical (Single)**

In which of these groups did your earnings from this business fall in contributing towards your household income for last year?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	< \$15,000
{_2}	\$15,001 – \$25,000
{_3}	\$25,001 – \$30,000
{_4}	\$30,001 – \$35,000
{_5}	\$35,001 – \$50,000
{_6}	\$50,001 – \$60,000
{_7}	\$60,001 – \$75,000
{_8}	\$75,001 – \$100,000
{_9}	> \$100,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **WHYBIZ: Categorical (Single)**

All in all, would you say you started, or are starting, your business because you saw an opportunity or you started it out of necessity?

IF R HAS MORE THAN ONE BUSINESS/FARM/PARTNERSHIP, ASK ABOUT THE PRIMARY BUSINESS THEY ARE INVOLVED IN.

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	You started it because you came across an opportunity
{_2}	You started it because it was a necessity
{_3}	BOTH (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **NUMEMPS5: Long [0 .. 9999]**

How many people do you anticipate employing five years from now?

NUMBER:

```
End If
If TIMEE.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEE = Now()
Else
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

**TIMEE = TIMEE.Info.OffPathResponse**  
**End If**

LabelSectionF

### SECTION F

**If MARITAL = {married} Then**  
**If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or**  
**OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then**

#### **SPREL16: Categorical (Single)**

In what religion was your (husband/wife) raised?

#### **Categories:**

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If SPREL16 = {other\_specify} Then**

#### **SPREL16SP: Text**

SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

**End If**

**If SPREL={none} Or SPREL={dontknow} Then**

#### **SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single)**

Was your (husband/wife) raised Jewish?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**

**End If**

**If SPREL16 = {jewish} Or SPJOTH16={yes} Or SPJOTH16={half} Then**

#### **SPJEW16: Categorical (Single)**

Was (s/he) Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Orthodox
------	----------

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{_2}	Conservative
{_3}	Reform
{_4}	None of these
{_5}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPJEW16 = {\_5} Then

**SPJW16SP: Text**  
SPECIFY

End If  
End If  
End If  
If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or  
OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

### MARELIG: Categorical (Single)

What was your mother's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO MOTHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A MOTHER.

#### Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARELIG={other\_specify} Then

**MARELSP: Text**  
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If  
If MARELIG={none} Then

### MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)

Was your mother Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{refused} REFUSED

**End If**  
**If MARELIG={jewish} Or MAJWOTH={yes} Or MAJWOTH={half} Then**

### **MAJEW: Categorical (Single)**

Was she Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Orthodox
{_2}	Conservative
{_3}	Reform
{_4}	None of these
{_5}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If MAJEW={\_5} Then**

**MAJEWSP: Text**  
SPECIFY

**End If**  
**End If**  
**End If**  
**If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then**

### **PARELIG: Categorical (Single)**

What was your father's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO FATHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A FATHER.

#### **Categories:**

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If PARELIG={other\_specify} Then**

**PARELSP: Text**  
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

**End If**

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

If PARELIG={none} Then

**PAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)**

Was your father Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If PARELIG={jewish} Or PAJWOTH={yes} Or PAJWOTH={half} Then

**PAJEW: Categorical (Single)**

Was he Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

**Categories:**

{_1}	Orthodox
{_2}	Conservative
{_3}	Reform
{_4}	None of these
{_5}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PAJEW={\_5} Then

**PAJEWSP: Text**

SPECIFY

End If

End If

End If

If RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then  
bmitztxt = SEX

**BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single)**

Did you have a {response to bmitztxt} mitzvah when you were a child?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or SPREL={jewish} Or  
OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then  
If SINGCHK = {yes\_one\_person\_household} Then

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
synmemtxt = {one}
Else
synmemtxt = {more}
End If
```

### **SYNMEM: Categorical (Single)**

{response to synmemtxt} belong to a synagogue, temple, minyan, or high holiday congregation?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
kidcount = 0
gridnum=0
```

### **GoTo CheckNextKid**

#### **CheckNextKid**

##### **HEF9: Iterator**

#### **Categories:**

{A}	A
{B}	B
{C}	C
{D}	D
{E}	E
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	H
{I}	I
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	N

### **For each iteration of HEF9...**

```
    If QuestionName = "A" Or ItemLooped.QuestionName = "B" Then
    End If
    If Not(AGE_.Response.Coded) And AGE_ <= 17 Then
        kidcount = kidcount + 1
        gridnum=kidcount-1
        KIDNAME[gridnum].NAME_ = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    End If
Next
KIDNUM = kidcount
If KIDNUM >= 1 Then
    KIDNAME.Categories = {}
    If KIDNUM>=1 Then
        KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {A}
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

Else

GoTo LabelTIMEF

```
End If
If KIDNUM>=2 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {B}
End If
If KIDNUM>=3 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {C}
End If
If KIDNUM>=4 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D}
End If
If KIDNUM>=5 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E}
End If
If KIDNUM>=6 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F}
End If
If KIDNUM>=7 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G}
End If
If KIDNUM>=8 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H}
End If
If KIDNUM>=9 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I}
End If
If KIDNUM>=10 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J}
End If
If KIDNUM>=11 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {K}
End If
If KIDNUM>=12 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {L}
End If
If KIDNUM>=13 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {M}
End If
If KIDNUM>=14 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {N}
End If
If kidcount = 0 Then
```

*Begin Grid Page - KIDNAME*

### **KIDNAME: Iterator**

Categories:

{A}	1.
{B}	2.
{C}	3.
{D}	4.
{E}	5.

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{F}	6.
{G}	7.
{H}	8.
{I}	9.
{J}	10.
{K}	11.
{L}	12.
{M}	13.
{N}	14.

**For each iteration of KIDNAME...**

**NAME\_:** Text

NAME

**Next**

**End Grid Page - KIDNAME**

**End If**

**LabelHHKIDS**

**HHKIDS.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories**

**HHKIDS: Iterator**

**Categories:**

{A}	1.
{B}	2.
{C}	3.
{D}	4.
{E}	5.
{F}	6.
{G}	7.
{H}	8.
{I}	9.
{J}	10.
{K}	11.
{L}	12.
{M}	13.
{N}	14.

**For each iteration of HHKIDS...**

**itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =  
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_  
itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =  
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME\_**

**KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)**

In what religion is {name} being raised? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =  
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_  
itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =  
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_  
If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then
```

### **KDRELSP: Text**

SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

```
itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =  
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_  
itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =  
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_  
If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then  
Elseif itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then
```

### **KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single)**

Is {name} considered Jewish for any reason?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{half}	Half/part
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] =  
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_  
itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] =  
KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_  
If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then  
Elseif itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then  
End If  
Next  
End If
```

#### **LabelTIMEF**

```
If TIMEF.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
TIMEF = Now()  
Else  
TIMEF = TIMEF.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If
```

LabelSectionG

## SECTION H

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### **TVDVDVCR: Categorical (Single)**

The following questions are related to your free time, that is, time you are not occupied with work or household duties or other activities that you are obliged to do.

How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?

Watch TV, DVD, videos?

Would you say...

#### **Categories:**

{_1_Daily}	1. Daily
{_2_SeveralTimesAWeek}	2. Several times a week
{_3_SeveralTimesAMonth}	3. Several times a month
{_4_SeveralTimesAYearOrLess}	4. Several times a year or less often, or
{_5_Never_}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **GOMOVIES: Categorical (Single)**

(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Go to the movies?

(Would you say...)

#### **Categories:**

{_1_Daily1}	1. Daily
{_2_SeveralTimesAWeek1}	2. Several times a week
{_3_SeveralTimesAMonth1}	3. Several times a month
{_4_SeveralTimesAYearOrLess}	4. Several times a year or less often, or
{_5_Never_1}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **GOSHOP: Categorical (Single)**

(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Go out shopping for pleasure?

(Would you say...)

#### **Categories:**

{_1_Daily2}	1. Daily
{_2_SeveralTimesAWeek2}	2. Several times a week

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{_3_SeveralTimesAMonth2}	3. Several times a month
{_4_SeveralTimesAYearOrLess}	4. Several times a year or less often, or
{_5_Never_2}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### READBOOK: Categorical (Single)

(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Read books?

(Would you say...)

#### Categories:

{_1_Daily3}	1. Daily
{_2_SeveralTimesAWeek3}	2. Several times a week
{_3_SeveralTimesAMonth3}	3. Several times a month
{_4_SeveralTimesAYearOrLess}	4. Several times a year or less often, or
{_5_Never_3}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ATTCULT: Categorical (Single)

(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Attend cultural events such as concerts, live theatre, exhibitions?

(Would you say...)

#### Categories:

{_1_Daily4}	1. Daily
{_2_SeveralTimesAWeek4}	2. Several times a week
{_3_SeveralTimesAMonth4}	3. Several times a month
{_4_SeveralTimesAYearOrLess}	4. Several times a year or less often, or
{_5_Never_4}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SEERELS: Categorical (Single)

(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Get together with relatives?

(Would you say...)

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### Categories:

{_1_Daily5}	1. Daily
{_2_SeveralTimesAWeek5}	2. Several times a week
{_3_SeveralTimesAMonth5}	3. Several times a month
{_4_SeveralTimesAYearOrLess5}	4. Several times a year or less often, or
{_5_Never_5}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SEEFRNDS: Categorical (Single)

(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Get together with friends?

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_Daily6}	1. Daily
{_2_SeveralTimesAWeek6}	2. Several times a week
{_3_SeveralTimesAMonth6}	3. Several times a month
{_4_SeveralTimesAYearOrLess6}	4. Several times a year or less often, or
{_5_Never_6}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PLAYGAME: Categorical (Single)

(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Play cards or board games?

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_Daily7}	1. Daily
{_2_SeveralTimesAWeek7}	2. Several times a week
{_3_SeveralTimesAMonth7}	3. Several times a month
{_4_SeveralTimesAYearOrLess7}	4. Several times a year or less often, or
{_5_Never_7}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LSTMUSIC: Categorical (Single)

(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Listen to music?

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_Daily8}	1. Daily
{_2_SeveralTimesAWeek8}	2. Several times a week
{_3_SeveralTimesAMonth8}	3. Several times a month
{_4_SeveralTimesAYearOrLess8}	4. Several times a year or less often, or
{_5_Never_8}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PHYSACTS: Categorical (Single)

(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Take part in physical activities such as sports, going to the gym, going for a walk?

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_Daily9}	1. Daily
{_2_SeveralTimesAWeek9}	2. Several times a week
{_3_SeveralTimesAMonth9}	3. Several times a month
{_4_SeveralTimesAYearOrLess9}	4. Several times a year or less often, or
{_5_Never_9}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ATTSPRT: Categorical (Single)

(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Attend sporting events as a spectator?

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_Daily10}	1. Daily
{_2_SeveralTimesAWeek10}	2. Several times a week
{_3_SeveralTimesAMonth10}	3. Several times a month
{_4_SeveralTimesAYearOrLess10}	4. Several times a year or less often, or
{_5_Never_10}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### DOCRAFTS: Categorical (Single)

(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Do handicrafts such as needle work, wood work, etc.?

(Would you say...)

#### Categories:

{_1_Daily11}	1. Daily
{_2_SeveralTimesAWeek11}	2. Several times a week
{_3_SeveralTimesAMonth11}	3. Several times a month
{_4_SeveralTimesAYearOrLessOften11}	4. Several times a year or less often, or
{_5_Never_11}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### TIMECOMP: Categorical (Single)

(How often do you do each of the following activities in your free time?)

Spend time on the Internet or PC?

(Would you say...)

#### Categories:

{_1_Daily12}	1. Daily
{_2_SeveralTimesAWeek12}	2. Several times a week
{_3_SeveralTimesAMonth12}	3. Several times a month
{_4_SeveralTimesAYearOrLessOften12}	4. Several times a year or less often, or
{_5_Never_12}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### BETRUSLF: Categorical (Single)

When you are involved in free time activities to what extent do they enable you to be the kind of person you really are? Would you say...

#### Categories:

{_1_VeryMuch}	Very much
{_2_ALot}	A lot
{_3_Somewhat}	Somewhat
{_4_ALittle_Or}	A little, or
{_5_NotAtAll_}	Not at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### RELATPEO: Categorical (Single)

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

When you are involved in free time activities to what extent do they enable you to strengthen your relationships with other people? (Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_VeryMuch1}	Very much
{_2_ALot1}	A lot
{_3_Somewhat1}	Somewhat
{_4_ALittle_Or1}	A little, or
{_5_NotAtAll_1}	Not at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ENJYBKS: Categorical (Single)

Please, indicate how much enjoyment you get from the following free time activities:

Reading books?

Would you say...

### Categories:

{_1_NoEnjoyment}	1. No enjoyment
{_2_NotMuchEnjoyment}	2. Not much enjoyment
}	
{_3_SomeEnjoyment}	3. Some enjoyment
{_4_AFairAmountOfEnjoyment}	4. A fair amount of enjoyment
{_5_AGreatAmountOfEnjoyment}	5. A great amount of enjoyment, or
{_6_INeverDoThat_}	6. I never do that?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ENJYFRND: Categorical (Single)

(Please, indicate how much enjoyment you get from the following free time activities:)

Getting together with friends?

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_NoEnjoyment1}	1. No enjoyment
{_2_NotMuchEnjoyment1}	2. Not much enjoyment
}	
{_3_SomeEnjoyment1}	3. Some enjoyment
{_4_AFairAmountOfEnjoyment}	4. A fair amount of enjoyment
{_5_AGreatAmountOfEnjoyment}	5. A great amount of enjoyment, or
{_6_INeverDoThat_1}	6. I never do that?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ENJYPHYS: Categorical (Single)

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

(Please, indicate how much enjoyment you get from the following free time activities:)

Taking part in physical activities such as sports, going to the gym, going for a walk?

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_NoEnjoyment2}	1. No enjoyment
{_2_NotMuchEnjoyment2}	2. Not much enjoyment
{_3_SomeEnjoyment2}	3. Some enjoyment
{_4_AFairAmountOfEnjoyment}	4. A fair amount of enjoyment
{_5_AGreatAmountOfEnjoyment}	5. A great amount of enjoyment, or
{_6_INeverDoThat_2}	6. I never do that?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ENJYTV: Categorical (Single)

(Please, indicate how much enjoyment you get from the following free time activities:)

Watching TV, DVD, videos?

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_NoEnjoyment3}	1. No enjoyment
{_2_NotMuchEnjoyment3}	2. Not much enjoyment
{_3_SomeEnjoyment3}	3. Some enjoyment
{_4_AFairAmountOfEnjoyment}	4. A fair amount of enjoyment
{_5_AGreatAmountOfEnjoyment}	5. A great amount of enjoyment, or
{_6_INeverDoThat_3}	6. I never do that?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ESTCNTCT: Categorical (Single)

People do different things during their free time. For each of the following, please indicate how often you use your free time to establish useful contacts? Would you say...

### Categories:

{_1_VeryOften}	1. Very often
{_2_Often}	2. Often
{_3_Sometimes}	3. Sometimes
{_4_Seldom_Or}	4. Seldom, or
{_5_Never_13}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### RELAX: Categorical (Single)

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

(People do different things during their free time. For each of the following, please indicate how often you use your free time to...)

... relax and recover?

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_VeryOften1}	1. Very often
{_2_Often1}	2. Often
{_3_Sometimes1}	3. Sometimes
{_4_Seldom_Or1}	4. Seldom, or
{_5_Never_14}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LEARNSKL: Categorical (Single)

(People do different things during their free time. For each of the following, please indicate how often you use your free time to...)

... try to learn or develop skills?

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_VeryOften2}	1. Very often
{_2_Often2}	2. Often
{_3_Sometimes2}	3. Sometimes
{_4_Seldom_Or2}	4. Seldom, or
{_5_Never_15}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### FRBORED: Categorical (Single)

In your free time, how often do you feel bored? Would you say...

### Categories:

{_1_VeryOften3}	1. Very often
{_2_Often3}	2. Often
{_3_Sometimes3}	3. Sometimes
{_4_Seldom_Or3}	4. Seldom, or
{_5_Never_16}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### FRRUSHED: Categorical (Single)

In your free time, how often do you feel rushed?

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_VeryOften4}	1. Very often
-----------------	---------------

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{_2_Often4}	2. Often
{_3_Sometimes4}	3. Sometimes
{_4_Seldom_Or4}	4. Seldom, or
{_5_Never_17}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### FRTHNKWK: Categorical (Single)

In your free time, how often do you find yourself thinking about work?

(Would you say...)

#### Categories:

{_1_VeryOften5}	1. Very often
{_2_Often5}	2. Often
{_3_Sometimes5}	3. Sometimes
{_4_Seldom_Or5}	4. Seldom, or
{_5_Never_18}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PEOALONE: Categorical (Single)

In your free time, do you prefer to be with other people or do you prefer to be by yourself? Would you say you prefer...

#### Categories:

{_1_MostOfTimeWithOtherPeo}	1. Most of time with other people
{_2_MoreWithOtherPeopleTha}	2. More with other people than alone
{_3_MoreAloneThanWithOther}	3. More alone than with other people, or
{_4_MostOfTimeAlone_}	4. Most of time alone?
{}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### TIMEPDWK: Categorical (Single)

Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others. Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which you would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?

Time in a paid job?

Would you say...

#### Categories:

{_1_MuchMoreTime}	1. Much more time
{_2_ABitMoreTime}	2. A bit more time
{_3_SameTimeAsNow}	3. Same time as now
{_4_ABitLessTime_Or}	4. A bit less time, or
{_5_MuchLessTime_}	5. Much less time?

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{\_6\_DOESN'TAPPLY} DOESN'T APPLY  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **TIMEHHWK: Categorical (Single)**

(Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others. Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which you would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?)

Time doing household work?

(Would you say...)

#### **Categories:**

{\_1\_MuchMoreTime} 1. Much more time  
{\_2\_ABitMoreTime} 2. A bit more time  
{\_3\_SameTimeAsNow} 3. Same time as now  
{\_4\_ABitLessTime\_Or} 4. A bit less time, or  
{\_5\_MuchLessTime\_} 5. Much less time?  
{\_6\_DOESNTAPPLY1} DOESN'T APPLY  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **TIMEFAM: Categorical (Single)**

(Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others. Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which you would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?)

Time with your family?

(Would you say...)

#### **Categories:**

{\_1\_MuchMoreTime} 1. Much more time  
{\_2\_ABitMoreTime} 2. A bit more time  
{\_3\_SameTimeAsNow} 3. Same time as now  
{\_4\_ABitLessTime\_Or} 4. A bit less time, or  
{\_5\_MuchLessTime\_} 5. Much less time?  
{\_6\_DOESNTAPPLY2} DOESN'T APPLY  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **TIMELEIS: Categorical (Single)**

(Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more time on some things and less time on others. Which of the things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which you would you like to spend less time on and which would you like to spend the same amount of time on as now?)

Time in leisure activities?

(Would you say...)

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### Categories:

{_1_MuchMoreTime}	1. Much more time
{_2_ABitMoreTime}	2. A bit more time
{_3_SameTimeAsNow}	3. Same time as now
{_4_ABitLessTime_Or}	4. A bit less time, or
{_5_MuchLessTime_}	5. Much less time?
{_6_DOESNTAPPLY3}	DOESN'T APPLY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### AWAYHOME: Categorical (Single)

In the last 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay away from home for vacations or social visits? Would you say...

### Categories:

{_1_IWasNotAway}	I was not away
{_2_1_5Nights}	1-5 nights
{_3_6_10Nights}	6-10 nights
{_4_11_20Nights}	11-20 nights
{_5_21_30Nights_Or}	21-30 nights, or
{_6_MoreThan30Nights_}	More than 30 nights?
{_}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### OFFWORK: Categorical (Single)

In the last 12 months, how many days of leave from your work, if any, did you take altogether (do not include maternity or sick leaves or similar types of leave)? (Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_IWasNotAway1}	I was not away
{_2_1_5Nights1}	1-5 days
{_3_6_10Nights1}	6-10 days
{_4_11_20Nights1}	11-20 days
{_5_21_30Nights_Or1}	21-30 days, or
{_6_MoreThan30Nights_1}	More than 30 days?
{_1}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SPORTPLY: Categorical (Single)

What sport or physical activity do you take part in most frequently?

### Categories:

{_1}	R DOES NOT TAKE PART IN ANY SPORT OR PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
{_2}	CODE SPORT OR PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPORTPLY = {\_2} Then

### TPSPORT: Categorical (Single)

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

CODE SPORT OR PHYSICAL ACTIVITY.

### Categories:

{_100}	TEAM SPORTS
{_200}	RACKET SPORTS
{_300}	ATHLETICS AND FITNESS SPORTS
{_400}	OTHER SPORTS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If Not(TPSPORT.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused})) Then
  If TPSPORT = {_100} Then
    SPORT.Categories = "_101.._199"
  Elself TPSPORT = {_200} Then
    SPORT.Categories = "_201.._299"
  Elself TPSPORT = {_300} Then
    SPORT.Categories = "_301.._399"
  Elself TPSPORT = {_400} Then
    SPORT.Categories = "_401.._499"
End If
```

### SPORT: Categorical (Single)

CODE SPORT OR PHYSICAL ACTIVITY.

### Categories:

{_101}	American football
{_102}	Baseball, softball
{_103}	Basketball
{_104}	Cricket
{_105}	Ice hockey
{_106}	Field hockey
{_107}	Football, soccer
{_108}	Handball
{_109}	Netball
{_110}	Polo, water polo
{_111}	Rugby
{_112}	Volleyball
{_199}	Other team sport
{_201}	Badminton
{_202}	Squash
{_203}	Table tennis
{_204}	Tennis
{_299}	Other racket or bat sport
{_301}	Athletics (athletic disciplines, e.g. 100m-running, long-jumping, high-jumping), marathon
{_302}	(competitive) body training (e.g. weight-training, body-building, artistic gymnastics)
{_303}	Fitness (aerobics, exercise machine-training, work out, non-competitive gymnastics)
{_304}	Jogging, (non-competitive) running.
{_305}	Walking, Nordic-walking, hiking, trekking, climbing
{_399}	Other fitness sport
{_401}	Adrenaline sports (e.g. bungee-jumping, paragliding)
{_402}	Billiards, pool, snooker

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{_403}	Biathlon, triathlon
{_404}	Bowling, curling, boccee
{_405}	Boat sports (e.g. sailing, rowing, yachting, canoeing, kayaking)
{_406}	Bullfight
{_407}	Cockfighting
{_408}	Cycling, mountain-biking
{_409}	Dancing (e.g. ballroom dancing, Latin dances, Hip Hop, Jazz-dance, ballet)
{_410}	Darts
{_411}	Fencing
{_412}	Fishing, hunting
{_413}	Golf, minigolf
{_414}	Horse riding, horse racing
{_415}	Ice skating
{_416}	Inline skating, skateboarding, roller skating
{_417}	Martial arts (e.g. boxing, wrestling, Judo, Karate)
{_418}	Motor sports (motor racing, go carting)
{_419}	Rodeo
{_420}	Shooting (pistols, rifle, archery)
{_421}	Swimming, diving, snorkeling
{_422}	Surfing, water-skiing
{_423}	Snow-sports (skiing, snowboarding, cross-country-skiing, snow-biking, bobsleigh, toboggan)
{_499}	Other sport
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If SPORT.ContainsAny({\_199, 299, 399, 499}) Then**

**SPORTSPC: Text**  
SPECIFY

**End If**  
**End If**  
**End If**

### **GAMESPLY: Categorical (Single)**

Thinking about games rather than sports or physical activities, what type of game do you play most frequently?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	R DOES NOT TAKE PLAY GAMES
{_2}	CODE GAME
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If GAMESPLY = {\_2} Then**

**GAMES: Categorical (Single)**  
CODE GAME:

#### **Categories:**

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{_1}	Backgammon
{_2}	Checkers
{_3}	Chess
{_4}	Go
{_5}	Other board games (e.g. Monopoly, Scrabble)
{_6}	Card games (e.g. bridge, rummy, patience, solitaire)
{_7}	Dominoes
{_8}	Mah-jongg
{_9}	Jigsaw puzzles
{_10}	Word or number games (e.g. crosswords, sudoku)
{_11}	Video games, computer games, Play Station, pinball, etc.
{_12}	Gambling games (e.g. casino games, slot machine, lottery, sports betting)
{_13}	Other games
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**

### **PHYSMNTL: Categorical (Single)**

Please indicate how important the following reasons are for you to take part in sports or games. For physical or mental health? Would you say...

#### **Categories:**

{_1_VeryImportant}	Very important
{_2_SomewhatImportant}	Somewhat important
{_3_NotVeryImportant_Or}	Not very important, or
{_4_NotImportant_}	Not important?
{_5}	DOESN'T APPLY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **MEETPEO: Categorical (Single)**

(Please indicate how important the following reasons are for you to take part in sports or games.)

To meet other people?

(Would you say...)

#### **Categories:**

{_1_VeryImportant}	Very important
{_2_SomewhatImportant}	Somewhat important
{_3_NotVeryImportant_Or}	Not very important, or
{_4_NotImportant_}	Not important?
{_5_DOESNTAPPLY1}	DOESN'T APPLY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **COMPETE: Categorical (Single)**

(Please indicate how important the following reasons are for you to take part in sports or games.)

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

To compete against others?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{_1_VeryImportant}	Very important
{_2_SomewhatImportant}	Somewhat important
{_3_NotVeryImportant_Or}	Not very important, or
{_4_NotImportant_}	Not important?
{_5_DOESN'TAPPLY2}	DOESN'T APPLY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LOOKGOOD: Categorical (Single)**

(Please indicate how important the following reasons are for you to take part in sports or games.)

To look good?

(Would you say...)

**Categories:**

{_1_VeryImportant}	Very important
{_2_SomewhatImportant}	Somewhat important
{_3_NotVeryImportant_Or}	Not very important, or
{_4_NotImportant_}	Not important?
{_5_DOESN'TAPPLY3}	DOESN'T APPLY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**WTTVSPT1: Categorical (Single)**

What sport do you watch on TV most frequently?

**Categories:**

{_1}	R DOES NOT WATCH ANY SPORTS ON TV
{_2}	CODE SPORT WATCHED ON TV
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If WTTVSPT1 = {\_2} Then**

**TPTVSPT1: Categorical (Single)**

CODE SPORT WATCHED ON TV:

**Categories:**

{_100}	TEAM SPORTS
{_200}	RACKET SPORTS
{_300}	ATHLETICS AND FITNESS SPORTS

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{_400}	OTHER SPORTS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If TPTVSPT1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then**

**GoTo PRDSPRTS**

```

End If
If TPTVSPT1 = {_100} Then
  TVSPORT1.Categories = "_101.._199"
Elseif TPTVSPT1 = {_200} Then
  TVSPORT1.Categories = "_201.._299"
Elseif TPTVSPT1 = {_300} Then
  TVSPORT1.Categories = "_301.._399"
Elseif TPTVSPT1 = {_400} Then
  TVSPORT1.Categories = "_401.._499"
End If
  
```

### **TVSPORT1: Categorical (Single)**

CODE SPORT WATCHED ON TV:

#### **Categories:**

{_101}	American football
{_102}	Baseball, softball
{_103}	Basketball
{_104}	Cricket
{_105}	Ice hockey
{_106}	Field hockey
{_107}	Football, soccer
{_108}	Handball
{_109}	Netball
{_110}	Polo, water polo
{_111}	Rugby
{_112}	Volleyball
{_199}	Other team sport
{_201}	Badminton
{_202}	Squash
{_203}	Table tennis
{_204}	Tennis
{_299}	Other racket or bat sport
{_301}	Athletics (athletic disciplines, e.g. 100m-running, long-jumping, high-jumping), marathon
{_302}	(competitive) body training (e.g. weight-training, body-building, artistic gymnastics)
{_303}	Fitness (aerobics, exercise machine-training, work out, non-competitive gymnastics)
{_304}	Jogging, (non-competitive) running.
{_305}	Walking, Nordic-walking, hiking, trekking, climbing
{_399}	Other fitness sport
{_401}	Adrenaline sports (e.g. bungee-jumping, paragliding)
{_402}	Billiards, pool, snooker
{_403}	Biathlon, triathlon
{_404}	Bowling, curling, boccee
{_405}	Boat sports (e.g. sailing, rowing, yachting, canoeing, kayaking)

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{_406}	Bullfight
{_407}	Cockfighting
{_408}	Cycling, mountain-biking
{_409}	Dancing (e.g. ballroom dancing, Latin dances, Hip Hop, Jazz-dance, ballet)
{_410}	Darts
{_411}	Fencing
{_412}	Fishing, hunting
{_413}	Golf, minigolf
{_414}	Horse riding, horse racing
{_415}	Ice skating
{_416}	Inline skating, skateboarding, roller skating
{_417}	Martial arts (e.g. boxing, wrestling, Judo, Karate)
{_418}	Motor sports (motor racing, go carting)
{_419}	Rodeo
{_420}	Shooting (pistols, rifle, archery)
{_421}	Swimming, diving, snorkeling
{_422}	Surfing, water-skiing
{_423}	Snow-sports (skiing, snowboarding, cross-country-skiing, snow-biking, bobsleigh, toboggan)
{_499}	Other sport
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If TVSPORT1.ContainsAny({\_199,\_299,\_399,\_499}) Then**

**TVSPT1SP: Text**  
SPECIFY

**End If**

### **WTTVSPT2: Categorical (Single)**

What sport is the second most frequent that you watch on TV?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	R DOES NOT WATCH ANY SPORTS ON TV
{_2}	CODE SPORT WATCHED ON TV
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If WTTVSPT2 = {\_2} Then**

**TPTVSPT2: Categorical (Single)**  
CODE SPORT WATCHED ON TV:

#### **Categories:**

{_100}	TEAM SPORTS
{_200}	RACKET SPORTS
{_300}	ATHLETICS AND FITNESS SPORTS
{_400}	OTHER SPORTS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

If TPTVSPT2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo PRDSPRTS

End If  
If TPTVSPT2 = { \_100} Then  
TVSPORT2.Categories = "\_101..\_199"  
Elseif TPTVSPT2 = { \_200} Then  
TVSPORT2.Categories = "\_201..\_299"  
Elseif TPTVSPT2 = { \_300} Then  
TVSPORT2.Categories = "\_301..\_399"  
Elseif TPTVSPT2 = { \_400} Then  
TVSPORT2.Categories = "\_401..\_499"  
End If

### TVSPORT2: Categorical (Single)

CODE SPORT WATCHED ON TV:

#### Categories:

{_101}	American football
{_102}	Baseball, softball
{_103}	Basketball
{_104}	Cricket
{_105}	Ice hockey
{_106}	Field hockey
{_107}	Football, soccer
{_108}	Handball
{_109}	Netball
{_110}	Polo, water polo
{_111}	Rugby
{_112}	Volleyball
{_199}	Other team sport
{_201}	Badminton
{_202}	Squash
{_203}	Table tennis
{_204}	Tennis
{_299}	Other racket or bat sport
{_301}	Athletics (athletic disciplines, e.g. 100m-running, long-jumping, high-jumping), marathon
{_302}	(competitive) body training (e.g. weight-training, body-building, artistic gymnastics)
{_303}	Fitness (aerobics, exercise machine-training, work out, non-competitive gymnastics)
{_304}	Jogging, (non-competitive) running.
{_305}	Walking, Nordic-walking, hiking, trekking, climbing
{_399}	Other fitness sport
{_401}	Adrenaline sports (e.g. bungee-jumping, paragliding)
{_402}	Billiards, pool, snooker
{_403}	Biathlon, triathlon
{_404}	Bowling, curling, boccee
{_405}	Boat sports (e.g. sailing, rowing, yachting, canoeing, kayaking)
{_406}	Bullfight
{_407}	Cockfighting
{_408}	Cycling, mountain-biking

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{_409}	Dancing (e.g. ballroom dancing, Latin dances, Hip Hop, Jazz-dance, ballet)
{_410}	Darts
{_411}	Fencing
{_412}	Fishing, hunting
{_413}	Golf, minigolf
{_414}	Horse riding, horse racing
{_415}	Ice skating
{_416}	Inline skating, skateboarding, roller skating
{_417}	Martial arts (e.g. boxing, wrestling, Judo, Karate)
{_418}	Motor sports (motor racing, go carting)
{_419}	Rodeo
{_420}	Shooting (pistols, rifle, archery)
{_421}	Swimming, diving, snorkeling
{_422}	Surfing, water-skiing
{_423}	Snow-sports (skiing, snowboarding, cross-country-skiing, snow-biking, bobsleigh, toboggan)
{_499}	Other sport
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If TVSPORT2.ContainsAny({\_199,\_299,\_399,\_499}) Then

**TVSPT2SP: Text**  
SPECIFY

End If  
End If  
End If

### PRDSPRTS: Categorical (Single)

How proud are you when America does well at an international sports or games competition?  
Would you say...

#### Categories:

{_1_IAmVeryProud}	I am very proud
{_2_IAmSomewhatProud}	I am somewhat proud
{_3_IAmNotVeryProud_Or}	I am not very proud, or
{_4_IAmNotProudAtAll_}	I am not proud at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SPORTSDEV: Categorical (Single)

People have different opinions about sports. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Taking part in sports develops children's character

Would you say...

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### Categories:

{_1_AgreeStrongly}	1. Agree strongly
{_2_Agree}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_DisagreeStrongly_}	5. Disagree strongly?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SPORTSTV: Categorical (Single)

(People have different opinions about sports. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

There is too much sports on TV

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_AgreeStrongly1}	1. Agree strongly
{_2_Agree20}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or20}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_DisagreeStrongly_1}	5. Disagree strongly?
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### RACSPRTS: Categorical (Single)

(People have different opinions about sports. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Sports bring different groups and races inside the United States closer together

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_AgreeStrongly2}	1. Agree strongly
{_2_Agree21}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or21}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_DisagreeStrongly_2}	5. Disagree strongly?
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### INTLSPRT: Categorical (Single)

(People have different opinions about sports. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

International sports competitions create more tension between countries than good feelings

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_AgreeStrongly3}	1. Agree strongly
{_2_Agree22}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or22}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_DisagreeStrongly_3}	5. Disagree strongly?
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### GOVSPRTS: Categorical (Single)

(People have different opinions about sports. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

The United States government should spend more money on sports

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_AgreeStrongly4}	1. Agree strongly
{_2_Agree23}	2. Agree
{_3_NeitherAgreeNorDisagree}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4_Disagree_Or23}	4. Disagree, or
{_5_DisagreeStrongly_4}	5. Disagree strongly?
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PARTSPRT: Categorical (Single)

Now, some questions about your social involvement.

In the last 12 months, how often have you participated in the activities of one of the following associations or groups?

A sports association

Would you say...

### Categories:

{_1_AtLeastOnceAWeek}	1. At least once a week
{_2_AtLeastOnceAMonth}	2. At least once a month
{_3_SeveralTimes}	3. Several times
{_4_OnceOrTwice_Or}	4. Once or twice, or
{_5_Never_19}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### **PARTCULT: Categorical (Single)**

(In the last 12 months, how often have you participated in the activities of one of the following associations or groups?)

A cultural association

(Would you say...)

#### **Categories:**

{_1_AtLeastOnceAWeek1}	1. At least once a week
{_2_AtLeastOnceAMonth1}	2. At least once a month
{_3_SeveralTimes1}	3. Several times
{_4_OnceOrTwice_Or1}	4. Once or twice, or
{_5_Never_20}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **PARTREL: Categorical (Single)**

(In the last 12 months, how often have you participated in the activities of one of the following associations or groups?)

A church or other religious organization

(Would you say...)

#### **Categories:**

{_1_AtLeastOnceAWeek2}	1. At least once a week
{_2_AtLeastOnceAMonth2}	2. At least once a month
{_3_SeveralTimes2}	3. Several times
{_4_OnceOrTwice_Or2}	4. Once or twice, or
{_5_Never_21}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **PARTCOM: Categorical (Single)**

(In the last 12 months, how often have you participated in the activities of one of the following associations or groups?)

A community-service or civic association

(Would you say...)

#### **Categories:**

{_1_AtLeastOnceAWeek3}	1. At least once a week
{_2_AtLeastOnceAMonth3}	2. At least once a month
{_3_SeveralTimes3}	3. Several times
{_4_OnceOrTwice_Or3}	4. Once or twice, or

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{_5_Never_22}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **PARTPOL: Categorical (Single)**

(In the last 12 months, how often have you participated in the activities of one of the following associations or groups?)

A political party or organization

(Would you say...)

#### **Categories:**

{_1_AtLeastOnceAWeek4}	1. At least once a week
{_2_AtLeastOnceAMonth4}	2. At least once a month
{_3_SeveralTimes4}	3. Several times
{_4_OnceOrTwice_Or4}	4. Once or twice, or
{_5_Never_23}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **CANTRUST1: Categorical (Single)**

Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Would you say...

#### **Categories:**

{_1_PeopleCanAlmostAlwaysBeTrusted}	People can almost always be trusted
{_2_PeopleCanUsuallyBeTrusted}	People can usually be trusted
{_3_YouUsuallyCan'tBeTooCareful}	You usually can't be too careful in dealing with people, or
{_4_YouAlmostAlwaysCan'tBeTooCareful}	You almost always can't be too careful in dealing with people?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **POLINT1: Categorical (Single)**

How interested would you say you personally are in politics? Would you say...

#### **Categories:**

{_1_VeryInterested}	Very interested
{_2_FairlyInterested}	Fairly interested
{_3_NotVeryInterested_Or}	Not very interested, or
{_4_NotAtAllInterested_}	Not at all interested?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **LACKFACS: Categorical (Single)**

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

Now, some questions about your personal situation. To what extent do the following conditions prevent you from doing the free time activities you would like to do?

Lack of facilities nearby

Would you say...

### Categories:

{_1_VeryMuch2}	1. Very much
{_2_ToALargeExtent}	2. To a large extent
{_3_ToSomeExtent_Or}	3. To some extent, or
{_4_NotAtAll_}	4. Not at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LACKMONY: Categorical (Single)

(To what extent do the following conditions prevent you from doing the free time activities you would like to do?)

Lack of money

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_VeryMuch3}	1. Very much
{_2_ToALargeExtent1}	2. To a large extent
{_3_ToSomeExtent_Or 1}	3. To some extent, or
{_4_NotAtAll_1}	4. Not at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HLTHAGE: Categorical (Single)

(To what extent do the following conditions prevent you from doing the free time activities you would like to do?)

Personal health, age or disability

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_VeryMuch4}	1. Very much
{_2_ToALargeExtent2}	2. To a large extent
{_3_ToSomeExtent_Or 2}	3. To some extent, or
{_4_NotAtAll_2}	4. Not at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### CAREOTH: Categorical (Single)

(To what extent do the following conditions prevent you from doing the free time activities you would like to do?)

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

Need to take care of someone (elderly, children, ...)

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_VeryMuch5}	1. Very much
{_2_ToALargeExtent3}	2. To a large extent
{_3_ToSomeExtent_Or 3}	3. To some extent, or
{_4_NotAtAll_3}	4. Not at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LACKTIME: Categorical (Single)

(To what extent do the following conditions prevent you from doing the free time activities you would like to do?)

Lack of time

(Would you say...)

### Categories:

{_1_VeryMuch6}	1. Very much
{_2_ToALargeExtent4}	2. To a large extent
{_3_ToSomeExtent_Or 4}	3. To some extent, or
{_4_NotAtAll_4}	4. Not at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HAPUNHAP: Categorical (Single)

If you were to consider your life in general these days, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole? Would you say...

### Categories:

{_1_VeryHappy1}	Very happy
{_2_FairlyHappy1}	Fairly happy
{_3_NotVeryHappy_Or1 }	Not very happy, or
{_4_NotAtAllHappy_1}	Not at all happy?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HEALTH1: Categorical (Single)

In general, would you say your health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

### Categories:

{_1_Excellent}	Excellent
{_2_VeryGood}	Very good
{_3_Good}	Good

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{_4_Fair}	Fair
{_5_Poor}	Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If TIMEH.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEH = Now()
Else
  TIMEH = TIMEH.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

LabelSectionI

### SECTION I

```
If SCIPANEL=2 Then
```

```
  GoTo LabelTIMEI
```

```
End If
```

#### **INTINTL: Categorical (Single)**

There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I'm going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **INTFARM: Categorical (Single)**

Agricultural and farm issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **INTEduc: Categorical (Single)**

Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **INTSCI: Categorical (Single)**

Issues about new scientific discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **INTECON: Categorical (Single)**

Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **INTTECH: Categorical (Single)**

Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **INTMED: Categorical (Single)**

Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)**

Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)

Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

### Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### INTMIL: Categorical (Single)

Issues about military and defense policy. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

### Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

### Categories:

{_1}	Newspapers
{_2}	Magazines
{_3}	The Internet
{_4}	Books/Other printed material
{_5}	TV
{_6}	Radio
{_7}	Government Agencies
{_8}	Family
{_9}	Friends/Colleagues
{_10}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NEWSFROM = {_10} Then
--------------------------

**NEWSOTH: Text**

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

SPECIFY

End If

### SCIFROM: Categorical (Single)

We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Newspapers
{_2}	Magazines
{_3}	The Internet
{_4}	Books/Other printed material
{_5}	TV
{_6}	Radio
{_7}	Government Agencies
{_8}	Family
{_9}	Friends/Colleagues
{_10}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIFROM={\_10} Then

### SCIOTH: Text

SPECIFY

End If

### SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)

If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Newspapers
{_2}	Magazines
{_3}	The Internet
{_4}	Books/Other printed material
{_5}	TV
{_6}	Radio
{_7}	Government Agencies
{_8}	Family
{_9}	Friends/Colleagues
{_10}	Other

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{dontknow}  
{refused}

DON'T KNOW  
REFUSED

If SEEKSCI={ \_10} Then

**SKSCIOTH: Text**  
SPECIFY

End If

SectionIC

### SECTION I: SCIENCE PART C

If SCIINTRO = 1 Then  
VISART.Label.Inserts["vistxt"] = vistxt1.Label  
Else  
VISART.Label.Inserts["vistxt"] = vistxt2.Label  
End If

**VISART: Long [0 .. 365]**

{vistxt}

An art museum. How many times did you visit an art museum during the last year?

ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

**VISNHIST: Long [0 .. 365]**

A natural history museum. How many times did you visit a natural history museum during the last year?

ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

**VISZOO: Long [0 .. 365]**

A zoo or aquarium. How many times did you visit a zoo or aquarium during the last year?

ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

**VISSCI: Long [0 .. 95]**

A science or technology museum. How many times did you visit a science or technology museum during the last year?

ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### **VISLIB: Long [0 .. 365]**

A public library. How many times did you visit a public library during the last year?

ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

## **SECTION I: SCIENCE PART D**

### **NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)**

I'm going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)**

Science makes our way of life change too fast. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)**

Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### SCIMATH: Categorical (Single)

The quality of science and mathematics education in American schools is inadequate. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

#### Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ANSCITST: Categorical (Single)

Scientists should be allowed to do research that causes pain and injury to animals like dogs and chimpanzees if it produces new information about human health problems. (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

#### Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ASTROLOGY: Categorical (Single)

Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Very scientific
{_2}	Sort of scientific
{_3}	Not at all scientific
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)

Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

#### Categories:

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{_1}	Benefits greater
{_2}	ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{_3}	Harmful results greater
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIBNFTS = {\_1} Then

### BALPOS: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Strongly in favor
{_2}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If SCIBNFTS = {\_3} Then

### BALNEG: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Strongly in favor
{_2}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

## SECTION I: SCIENCE PART E

### SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

#### Categories:

{in_person}	IN PERSON
{on_phone}	OVER THE PHONE

If SCISAQ = 2 And SAQMODE1 = {in\_person} Then

### SAQINT1: Info

The next series of questions will be administered by the computer. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. I can read you these questions if you prefer, but most people find it easier to read the questions themselves and to work at their own pace. You give your answer by using the mouse to select the answer that corresponds to your choice, then clicking on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen. You may not know the answer to every question. When you can't answer a question, just hit the [F8] key to move on to the next question.

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

### **SELFSAQ1: Categorical (Single)**

IF R IS UNABLE OR UNWILLING TO DO THESE SECTIONS AS SELF-COMPLETION, HAVE THEM INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED AND CODE BELOW

WILL THE SAQ BE RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED
{_2}	INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

**If SELFSAQ1 = {\_1} Then**

### **SAQPRAC1: Categorical (Single)**

When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says "Questionnaire Complete" and you can turn the computer back to me. Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to click on the button next to the answer that you want to select, then click the "Next" button on the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favourite season.

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **SAQPRAC2: Long [0 .. 9]**

On some screens you may need to type your responses.

What is 2 + 2?

NUMBER:

### **SAQPRAC3: Text**

On some screens you may need to type your response and then click the Next button

```
End If
End If
If SAQMODE1 = {on_phone} Then
  If SCISAQ = 2 Then
    SELFSAQ1 = {_2}
  End If
End If
End If
SOLARREV.Categories = "{_1,_2,_3,_4,refused,dontknow}"
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
If SELFSAQ1={_1} Then
  probeDK = {self}
  acceptDK = {self}
  IsTF = {self}
  enterans = {self}
  h20txt = {self}
  nantxt = {self}
  SCISTUDY.Label.Inserts["intro"] = ""
  SCITEXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = scitextSlf.Label
  LITMSTXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = scitextSlf.Label
  EXPTEXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = expertextSlf.Label
  HOTCORE.Label.Inserts["txt"] = hotcoreSlf.Label
  FISHEXP1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = fishexpSlf.Label
  SOLARREV.Categories = SOLARREV.Categories - {_4}
Else
  probeDK = {int}
  acceptDK = {int}
  IsTF = {int}
  enterans = {int}
  h20txt = {int}
  nantxt = {int}
  SCISTUDY.Label.Inserts["intro"] = scistdyint.Label
  SCITEXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = scitextInt.Label
  LITMSTXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = ""
  EXPTEXT.Label.Inserts["txt"] = expertextInt.Label
  HOTCORE.Label.Inserts["txt"] = hotcoreInt.Label
  FISHEXP1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = fishexplnt.Label
End If
```

### SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)

{intro}

Some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Clear understanding
{_2}	General sense
{_3}	Little understanding
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCISTUDY = {\_1} Or SCISTUDY = {\_2} Then

#### SCITEXT: Text

In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

{txt}

```
If SELFSAQ1 = {_1} Then
  SCIADD1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = sciaddSlf.Label
Else
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

SCIADD1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = sciaddInt.Label  
End If  
If SCITEXT.Response.Coded Then

GoTo EXPDESIGN

End If

**SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)**  
{txt}

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then

**SCIADD2: Text**  
PLEASE ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

End If  
End If

**EXPDESIGN: Categorical (Single)**

Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

**Categories:**

{_1}	All 1000 get the drug
{_2}	500 get the drug; 500 don't
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EXPDESIGN.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo ODDS1

End If

**EXPTEXT: Text**

Why is it better to test the drug this way?

{txt}

If EXPTEXT.Response.Coded Then

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

GoTo ODDS1

```
End If
If SELFSAQ1 = {_1} Then
  EXPADD1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = expaddSlf.Label
Else
  EXPADD1.Label.Inserts["txt"] = expaddInt.Label
End If
```

### EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)

{txt}

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then

### EXPADD2: Text

PLEASE ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS.

End If

### ODDS1: Categorical (Single)

Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### ODDS2: Categorical (Single)

Does this mean that each of the couple's children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)

Now, here are a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each one, please say whether it is true or false.

{txt}

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

**Categories:**

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)**

All radioactivity is man-made. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

**Categories:**

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If SCIGENE = 2 Then**

**MABOYGLR: Categorical (Single)**

It is the mother's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

**Categories:**

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**Else**

**BOYORGR: Categorical (Single)**

It is the father's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

**Categories:**

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**

**LASERS: Categorical (Single)**

Lasers work by focusing sound waves. {response to IsTF}

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{response to probeDK}

### Categories:

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)**

Electrons are smaller than atoms. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

### Categories:

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)**

Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

### Categories:

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)**

The universe began with a huge explosion. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

### Categories:

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)**

The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

### Categories:

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{refused} REFUSED

### **EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)**

Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)**

Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Earth around the sun
{_2}	Sun around the earth
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If EARTHSUN = {\_1} Then**

### **SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)**

How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	One day
{_2}	One month
{_3}	One year
{_4}	OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**

## **SECTION I: SCIENCE PART F**

### **H2OLIFE: Categorical (Single)**

Now, we are going to do some more detailed questions on science and technology. Scientists and educators are interested in how familiar adults are with the things being taught in today's schools. Many of these questions are likely to concern things that weren't taught or emphasized when you were in school. Some of the questions involve pictures or graphs.

{response to h20txt} What property of water is most important for living organisms?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

#### **Categories:**

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{A}	A) It is odorless
{B}	B) It does not conduct electricity
{C}	C) It is tasteless
{D}	D) It is liquid at most temperatures on Earth
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SAQMODE1 = {in\_person} Then

### ANHEAT: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card I-1. The two objects shown there have the same mass, but object B loses heat more quickly than object A.

Which combination of bodily features would be best suited to a small animal that lives in a cold climate and needs to minimize heat loss?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

### Categories:

{A}	A) Long ears and a long body
{B}	B) Small ears and a short tail
{C}	C) A long nose and a long tail
{D}	D) A short nose and large ears
{E}	E) A long tail and a short nose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### LFTPLANE: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following is a key factor that enables an airplane to lift?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

### Categories:

{A}	A) Air pressure beneath the wing is greater than that above the wing
{B}	B) Pressure within the airplane is greater than that of the outside
{C}	C) Engine power is greater than that of friction
{D}	D) The plane's wing is lighter than air
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### STORMTXT: Text

Lightning and thunder happen at the same time, but you see the lightning before you hear the thunder. Explain why this is so.

{response to enterans}

### LITMSTXT: Text

A solution of hydrochloric acid (HCl) in water will turn blue litmus paper red. A solution of the base sodium hydroxide (NaOH) in water will turn red litmus paper blue. If the acid and base

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

solutions are mixed in the right proportion, the resulting solution will cause neither red nor blue litmus paper to change color.

Explain why the litmus paper does not change color in the mixed solution.

{txt}

**If SAQMODE1 = {in\_person} Then**

### **GOLDFISH: Categorical (Single)**

Please look at Card I-2. A student wants to find out if temperature affects the behavior of goldfish. He has 4 fish bowls and 20 goldfish. Which of the experiments on Card I-2 should he do?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	A) Experiment A
{_2}	B) Experiment B
{_3}	C) Experiment C
{_4}	D) Experiment D
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**

### **SALTH2O: Categorical (Single)**

A farmer thinks that the vegetables on her farm are not getting enough water. Her son suggests that they use water from the nearby ocean to water the vegetables. Is this a good idea?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

#### **Categories:**

{A}	A) Yes, because there is plenty of ocean water
{B}	B) Yes, because ocean water has many natural fertilizers
{C}	C) No, because ocean water is too salty for plants grown on land
{D}	D) No, because ocean water is much more polluted than rainwater
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **EROSION: Categorical (Single)**

Which one of the following is not an example of erosion?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

#### **Categories:**

{A}	A) The wind in the desert blows sand against a rock
{B}	B) A glacier picks up boulders as it moves
{C}	C) A flood washes over a riverbank, and the water carries small soil particles downstream
{D}	D) An icy winter causes the pavement in a road to crack
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{refused} REFUSED

### **GENES: Categorical (Single)**

Traits are transferred from generation to generation through the...

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

#### **Categories:**

{A}	A)	Sperm only
{B}	B)	Egg only
{C}	C)	Sperm and egg, or
{D}	D)	Testes?
{dontknow}		DON'T KNOW
{refused}		REFUSED

### **GILLS: Categorical (Single)**

How do most fish get the oxygen they need to survive?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

#### **Categories:**

{A}	A)	They take in water and break it down into hydrogen and oxygen
{B}	B)	Using their gills, they take in oxygen that is dissolved in water
{C}	C)	They get their oxygen from the food they eat
{D}	D)	They come to the surface every few minutes to breathe air into their lungs
{dontknow}		DON'T KNOW
{refused}		REFUSED

### **UPBREATH: Categorical (Single)**

For which reason may people experience shortness of breath more quickly at the top of a mountain than along a seashore?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

#### **Categories:**

{A}	A)	A slower pulse rate
{B}	B)	A greater gravitational force on the body
{C}	C)	A lower percent of oxygen in the blood
{D}	D)	A faster heartbeat
{E}	E)	A slower circulation of blood
{dontknow}		DON'T KNOW
{refused}		REFUSED

**If SAQMODE1 = {in\_person} Then**

### **DAYNIGHT: Categorical (Single)**

Please look at Card I-3. Day-night rhythms dramatically affect our bodies. Probably no body system is more influenced than the nervous system. The figure on Card I-3 illustrates the number of errors made by shift workers in different portions of the 24-hour cycle.

Based on the data illustrated in the figure, during which of these time periods did the

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

most errors occur?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

### Categories:

{A}	A)	2 A.M. to 4 A.M.
{B}	B)	8 A.M. to 10 A.M.
{C}	C)	12 P.M. to 2 P.M.
{D}	D)	2 P.M. to 4 P.M.
{E}	E)	8 P.M. to 10 P.M.
{dontknow}		DON'T KNOW
{refused}		REFUSED

**End If**

### WEIGHING: Categorical (Single)

As part of a laboratory experiment, five students measured the weight of the same leaf four times. They recorded 20 slightly different weights. All of the work was done carefully and correctly. Their goal was to be as accurate as possible and reduce error in the experiment to a minimum.

Which of the following is the best method to report the weight of the leaf?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

### Categories:

{A}	A)	Ask the teacher to weigh the leaf
{B}	B)	Report the first measurement
{C}	C)	Average all of the weights that were recorded
{D}	D)	Average the highest and lowest weights recorded
{E}	E)	Discard the lowest five weights
{dontknow}		DON'T KNOW
{refused}		REFUSED

**If SAQMODE1 = {in\_person} Then**

### SEESAND: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card I-4. A gardener has an idea that a plant needs sand in the soil for healthy growth. In order to test her idea she uses two pots of plants. She sets up one pot of plants as shown on the top part of the card. Which one of the pictures on the bottom part of the card shows what she should use for the second pot?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

### Categories:

{_1}	A)	Sunlight. Sand and water
{_2}	B)	Dark cupboard. Sand, soil, and water
{_3}	C)	Dark cupboard. Soil and water
{_4}	D)	Sunlight. Sand and soil
{_5}	E)	Sunlight. Soil and water
{dontknow}		DON'T KNOW
{refused}		REFUSED

### FISHEXP1: Categorical (Single)

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

Please look at Card I-5. What is the scientist trying to find out from this experiment?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

{txt}

### Categories:

{A}	A)	If the number of fish in the fish bowl affects the behavior of the fish
{B}	B)	If the temperature of the fish bowl affects the behavior of the fish
{C}	C)	If the temperature and the amount of light affect the behavior of the fish
{D}	D)	If the number of fish, the temperature, and the amount of light affect the behavior of the fish
{dontknow}		DON'T KNOW
{refused}		REFUSED

### FISHEXP2: Categorical (Single)

Why did you choose that answer?

{response to acceptDK} {response to probeDK}

### Categories:

{A}	A)	Because I already know what affects the behavior of fish
{B}	B)	Because that is what is allowed to change in this experiment
{C}	C)	Because that is what stays the same in this experiment
{D}	D)	Because that is what the scientist decided to include in this experiment
{dontknow}		DON'T KNOW
{refused}		REFUSED

End If

## SECTION I: SCIENCE PART G

### NANOTEC: Categorical (Single)

Now for some questions about a new form of technology called nanotechnology.

How much have you heard about nanotechnology? Have you heard a lot, some, just a little, or nothing at all?

### Categories:

{_1}	A Lot
{_2}	Some
{_3}	Just a little
{_4}	Nothing at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NANOTEC.ContainsAny({\_1,\_2,\_3}) Then

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### NANOKNW1: Categorical (Single)

Here are a couple of true-false questions about nanotechnology. As before, {response to nantxt}

Nanotechnology involves manipulating extremely small units of matter, such as individual atoms, in order to produce better materials. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

#### Categories:

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### NANOKNW2: Categorical (Single)

The properties of nanoscale materials often differ fundamentally and unexpectedly from the properties of the same materials at larger scales. {response to IsTF}

{response to probeDK}

#### Categories:

{_1}	True
{_2}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### NANOWILL: Categorical (Single)

Nanotechnology works at the molecular level atom by atom to build new structures, materials, and machines. People have frequently noted that new technologies have produced both benefits and harmful results. Do you think the benefits of nanotechnology will outweigh the harmful results or the harmful results will outweigh the benefits?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Benefits Greater
{_2}	ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{_3}	Harmful Results Greater
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NANOWILL = {\_1} Then

### NANOEN: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance will be strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Strongly in favor
{_2}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{refused} REFUSED

End If  
If NANOWILL = { \_3} Then

### NANOHARM: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance will be strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Strongly in favor
{_2}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
If SELFSAQ1={\_1} Then

### ENDSAQ1: Info

QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

### PASSWORD1: Text

PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD1 <> "password" And PASSWORD1 <> "PASSWORD" Then  
PASSWORD1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Enter correct 'password'")

GoTo PASSWORD1

End If  
End If

## SECTION I: SCIENCE PART H

### INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)

Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

### COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest degree you have earned?

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### Categories:

{_1}	Associate's
{_2}	Bachelor's
{_3}	Master's
{_4}	MBA
{_5}	Law
{_6}	PHD
{_7}	MD
{_8}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If COLDEG1 = {\_8} Then

**COLDEGSP: Text**  
SPECIFY

End If

### MAJORCOL: Text

In what field was that degree?

FIELD:

End If

### COLSCI: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If COLSCI = {yes} Then

### COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99]

How many college-level science courses have you taken?

NUMBER:

End If

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade}) Or  
RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

### HSMATH: Categorical (Single)

Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

**Categories:**

{_0}	NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS
{_1}	GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH
{_2}	PRE-ALGEBRA
{_3}	ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA
{_4}	TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA
{_5}	GEOMETRY (PLANE OR SOLID OR BOTH)
{_6}	TRIGONOMETRY/LINEAR PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS
{_7}	PRE-CALCULUS
{_8}	CALCULUS
{_9}	STATISTICS/PROBABILITY
{_10}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If HSMATH = {\_10} Then**

**HSMATHSP: Text**  
SPECIFY

**End If**

**HSBIO: Categorical (Single)**

Did you take a high school biology course?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)**

Did you take a high school chemistry course?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)**

Did you take a high school physics course?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelTIMEI

```
If TIMEI.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEI = Now()
Else
  TIMEI = TIMEI.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

LabelSectionJ

### SECTION L

#### **GUNSALES: Categorical (Single)**

In most states a gun owner may legally sell his or her gun without proof that the buyer has passed a criminal history check. How strongly do you favor or oppose a law that required private gun sales to be subject to the same background check requirements as sales by licensed dealers? Do you strongly favor, favor, neither favor nor oppose, oppose, or strongly oppose?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Strongly favor
{_2}	Favor
{_3}	Neither favor nor oppose
{_4}	Oppose
{_5}	Strongly oppose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **SEMIGUNS: Categorical (Single)**

Should semi-automatic, assault weapons or semi-automatic guns known as assault rifles be sold to the general public or should their sales be limited to the military and police?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Sold to the general public
{_2}	Sales be limited to the military and police
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **GUNS911: Categorical (Single)**

As a result of the 9/11 terrorist attacks, do you think that gun control laws should be stricter, making it harder for people to purchase firearms or that gun control laws should be less strict, making it easier for people to purchase firearms?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Stricter
{_2}	Less strict
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### **NOFLYGUN: Categorical (Single)**

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

Currently, the federal government maintains terrorist watch lists that it uses to determine whether particular persons should be prohibited from flying on planes. Should persons the federal government determines to be too dangerous to fly on planes be able to purchase firearms?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If TIMEL.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEL = Now()
Else
  TIMEL = TIMEL.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

LabelSectionM

### SECTION M

**PAYENVIR: Categorical (Single)**

How willing would you be to pay much higher prices in order to protect the environment? Would you say...

**Categories:**

{_1}	Very willing
{_2}	Fairly willing
{_3}	Neither willing nor unwilling
{_4}	Not very willing, or
{_5}	Not willing at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**IMMAFFUS: Categorical (Single)**

In the long run, do you think that people who are immigrating to the United States today will make American society better, will make American society worse, or do you think that today's immigrants won't affect American society one way or another?

**Categories:**

{_1}	Better
{_2}	Worse
{_3}	Won't affect American society one way or another
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**IMMFAMJB: Categorical (Single)**

When the U.S. government is deciding which immigrants to admit to this country...

**Categories:**

{_1}	Should priority be given to people who have family members living in the United States, or
{_2}	Should priority be given to people based on education, job skills, and

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

	experience?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **CONTERRR: Categorical (Single)**

How concerned are you about the possibility there will be more major terrorist attacks in the United States? Is that something that worries you a great deal, somewhat, not too much or not at all?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	A great deal
{_2}	Somewhat
{_3}	Not too much
{_4}	Not at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **HLTH10: Categorical (Single)**

Now, I'm going to ask you about various events and conditions that happen to people. I'm interested in those that happened to you during the last 12 months, that is since {response to currmotxt} 2007. As I ask you about the specific events, please think carefully, so I can record things accurately. Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?

Were you a patient in a hospital, sanatorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **HRDSHP6: Categorical (Single)**

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)

Did you lack health insurance coverage (For example, Medicare, Medicaid, Blue Cross, an HMO, etc.)?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **HLTH11: Categorical (Single)**

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)

Were you unable to work at your job or carry out your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
-------	-----

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **WORK10: Categorical (Single)**

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)

Were you unemployed or looking for work for as long as a month?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **FINAN4: Categorical (Single)**

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)

Were you pressured to pay bills by stores, creditors, or bill collectors?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **HRDSHP1: Categorical (Single)**

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)

Did you fall behind in paying your rent or mortgage?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **LAW5: Categorical (Single)**

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to currmotxt}, 2007?)

Were you arrested?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If TIMEM.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEM = Now()
Else
    TIMEM = TIMEM.Info.OffPathResponse
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

End If

LabelSectionN

### SECTION N

If AGECALC >= 25 And AGECALC <=62 Then

**WORK3YRS: Categorical (Single)**

How many full time jobs have you have had in past three years, that is since 2005 (counting the current job)?

FI INFO: SELF-EMPLOYMENT AND CONTRACT WORK COUNT AS A 'JOB'

**Categories:**

{_1}	ONE
{_2}	NUMBER GREATER THAN 1
{_3}	NONE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WORK3YRS = {\_2} Then

**WRK3YRSP: Long [1 .. 99]**

How many?

End If

If WORK3YRS = {\_3,dontknow,refused} Then

GoTo BORNSP

End If

If WRKSTAT <> {working\_full\_time} And WORK3YRS.ContainsAny({\_1,\_2}) Then

GoTo LabelLASTYRWK

End If

If WRKSTAT <> {working\_full\_time} And  
WORK3YRS.ContainsAny({\_3,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo BORNSP

End If

**CUREMPYR: Long [1 .. 99]**

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your current employer.

How many years have you worked for your current employer?

FI INFO: IF R HAS WORKED FOR CURRENT EMPLOYER LESS THAN ONE YEAR, CODE '1 YEAR.'

YEARS:

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### **PAYCHNGE: Categorical (Single)**

Thinking about your current employer, how much has your pay changed on your current job since you began? Would you say...

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	My pay has gone up more than the cost of living
{_2}	My pay has stayed about the same as the cost of living, or
{_3}	My pay has not kept up with the cost of living?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PASTPAY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom**

### **PASTPAY: Categorical (Single)**

When you went to work for your current employer, was your starting pay higher, lower or about the same as what you were earning in your previous (full time) job?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Higher
{_2}	About the same
{_3}	Lower
{_4}	CURRENT EMPLOYER IS FIRST JOB
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **NOSNAMEG: Text**

As part of another study that will be surveying employers, we need to know how to telephone the place where you work. The survey of employers will ask about general company policies and benefits and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to these questions will be completely confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please tell me how you would look up the place where you work in the telephone book. (How could we have reached you at work by phone yesterday?) What name would you look under?

NAME:

#### **LabelNOSADDR**

**NOSADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"**

#### ***Begin Page - NOSADDRpage***

What is the address there?

FI INFO: ADDRESS SHOULD BE THE ADDRESS WHERE THE RESPONDENT WORKS, NOT THE MAIN BRANCH OR REGIONAL OFFICE.

### **NOSADDR: Text**

ADDRESS:

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

**NOSCITY: Text**

CITY:

**NOSSTATE: Text**

STATE:

**NOSZIP: Text**

ZIP:

*End Page - NOSADDRpage*

```
If Not(NOSSTATE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(NOSSTATE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T
X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
  NOSSTATE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
```

GoTo LabelNOSADDR

End If

*Begin Page - NOSPHONEpage*

What is the telephone number?

FI INFO: MAIN TELEPHONE NUMBER, NOT RESPONDENT'S DIRECT NUMBER.

**NOSAREA: Long [100 .. 999]**

AREA CODE:

**NOSPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999]**

NUMBER:

*End Page - NOSPHONEpage*

```
fill1=""
fill2=""
fill3=""
fill4=""
fill5=""
fill6=""
fill7=""
N7PROBETXT=""
If NOSNAMEG.Response.Coded Then
  fill1 = n7pfill1.Label
Else
  n7pNAME = NOSNAMEG
End If
If NOSADDR.Response.Coded Then
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
    fill1 = n7pfill2.Label
Else
    fill2 = n7pfill2.Label
End If
Else
    n7pADDR = NOSADDR
End If
If NOSCITY.Response.Coded Then
    If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
        fill1 = n7pfill3.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
        fill2 = n7pfill3.Label
    Else
        fill3 = n7pfill3.Label
    End If
Else
    n7pCITY = NOSCITY
End If
If NOSSTATE.Response.Coded Then
    If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
        fill1 = n7pfill4.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
        fill2 = n7pfill4.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
        fill3 = n7pfill4.Label
    Else
        fill4 = n7pfill4.Label
    End If
Else
    n7pSTATE=NOSSTATE
End If
If NOSZIP.Response.Coded Then
    If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
        fill1 = n7pfill5.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
        fill2 = n7pfill5.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
        fill3 = n7pfill5.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill4) = 0 Then
        fill4 = n7pfill5.Label
    Else
        fill5 = n7pfill5.Label
    End If
Else
    n7pZIP = NOSZIP
End If
If NOSAREA.Response.Coded Then
    If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
        fill1 = n7pfill6.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill2) = 0 Then
        fill2 = n7pfill6.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill3) = 0 Then
        fill3 = n7pfill6.Label
    ElseIf Len(fill4) = 0 Then
        fill4 = n7pfill6.Label
    End If
End If
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
Elseif Len(fill5) = 0 Then
  fill5 = n7pfill6.Label
Else
  fill6 = n7pfill6.Label
End If
Else
  n7pAREA = NOSAREA
End If
If NOSPHONE.Response.Coded Then
  If Len(fill1) = 0 Then
    fill1 = n7pfill7.Label
  Elseif Len(fill2) = 0 Then
    fill2 = n7pfill7.Label
  Elseif Len(fill3) = 0 Then
    fill3 = n7pfill7.Label
  Elseif Len(fill4) = 0 Then
    fill4 = n7pfill7.Label
  Elseif Len(fill5) = 0 Then
    fill5 = n7pfill7.Label
  Elseif Len(fill6) = 0 Then
    fill6 = n7pfill7.Label
  Else
    fill7 = n7pfill7.Label
  End If
Else
  n7pPHONE = NOSPHONE
End If
If Len(fill7) > 0 Then
  N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+", "+fill2+", "+fill3+", "+fill4+", "+fill5+", "+fill6+" and "+fill7)
```

GoTo DoProbe

```
Elseif Len(fill6) > 0 Then
  N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+", "+fill2+", "+fill3+", "+fill4+", "+fill5+" and "+fill6)
```

GoTo DoProbe

```
Elseif Len(fill5) > 0 Then
  N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+", "+fill2+", "+fill3+", "+fill4+" and "+fill5)
```

GoTo DoProbe

```
Elseif Len(fill4) > 0 Then
  N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+", "+fill2+", "+fill3+" and "+fill4)
```

GoTo DoProbe

```
Elseif Len(fill3) > 0 Then
  N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+", "+fill2+" and "+fill3)
```

GoTo DoProbe

```
Elseif Len(fill2) > 0 Then
  N7PROBETXT = Makestring(fill1+" and "+fill2)
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

GoTo DoProbe

Elseif Len(fill1) > 0 Then  
N7PROBETXT = fill1

GoTo DoProbe

End If

DoProbe

LabelN7PROBE

N7PROBE.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"  
If NOSNAMEG.Response.Coded Or NOSADDR.Response.Coded Or  
NOSCITY.Response.Coded Or \_  
NOSSTATE.Response.Coded Or NOSZIP.Response.Coded Or  
NOSAREA.Response.Coded Or \_  
NOSPHONE.Response.Coded Then

*Begin Page - N7PROBE*

It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your employer. Can you look-up the {response to N7PROBETXT} of your employer using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from your work or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.

**n7pNAME: Text**  
NAME:

**n7pADDR: Text**  
ADDRESS:

**n7pCITY: Text**  
CITY:

**n7pSTATE: Text**  
STATE:

**n7pZIP: Text**  
ZIP:

**n7pAREA: Long [100 .. 999]**  
AREA CODE:

**n7pPHONE: Long [1000000 .. 9999999]**  
PHONE:

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

End Page - N7PROBE

End If  
If Not(n7pSTATE.Response.Coded) And  
Not(ItemInList(n7pSTATE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,  
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T  
X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then  
n7pSTATE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelN7PROBE

End If  
If WORK3YRS = { \_2} Then

### WHYLEAVE: Categorical (Single)

Why did you leave your last (full-time) job? Did you leave voluntarily, was the job abolished, or were you permanently laid off?

#### Categories:

{_1}	Left Voluntarily
{_2}	Job was abolished
{_3}	Permanently laid off
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
If WHYLEAVE.ContainsAny({\_2,\_3}) Then  
If WHYLEAVE = {\_2} Then  
WHYJBCT1.Label.Inserts["text"] = WHYJBtxt1.Label  
Else  
WHYJBCT1.Label.Inserts["text"] = WHYJBtxt2.Label  
End If

### WHYJBCT1: Categorical - (Multiple)

{text}

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE.

#### Categories:

{_1}	COMPANY'S SALES WERE DECLINING
{_2}	MACHINES AND COMPUTERS MADE MY JOB OBSOLETE
{_3}	JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGED AND I WAS NOT ABLE TO DO THE JOB
{_4}	JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
{_5}	JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER COUNTRY
{_6}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WHYJBCT1.ContainsAny({\_6}) Then

WHYJBSP1: Text

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

SPECIFY:

End If  
End If

### LOSEJB12: Categorical (Single)

Thinking now about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off for reasons other than for your performance? Would you say...

#### Categories:

{_1}	Very likely
{_2}	Fairly likely
{_3}	Not too likely, or
{_4}	Not at all likely?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If LOSEJB12.ContainsAny({\_1,\_2}) Then

### WHYLOSE: Categorical - (Multiple)

Why do you think it is likely? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE

#### Categories:

{_1}	COMPANY'S SALES ARE DECLINING
{_2}	MACHINES AND COMPUTERS ARE MAKING MY JOB OBSOLETE
{_3}	JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGING AND I AM NOT ABLE TO DO THE JOB
{_4}	JOB IS MOVING TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
{_5}	JOB IS MOVING TO ANOTHER COUNTRY
{_6}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WHYLOSE.ContainsAny({\_6}) Then

### JBLOSESP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If  
End If

### FINDNWJB: Categorical (Single)

If you were laid off, how easy do you think it would be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same or better retirement and health benefits you now have? Would you say...

#### Categories:

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{_1}	Very easy
{_2}	Somewhat easy, or
{_3}	Not at all easy?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MORETRDE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom**

### **MORETRDE: Categorical (Single)**

Now let us talk about trade with other countries.

Suppose two friends of yours are talking about trade with other countries. One friend thinks that increased trade has created a lot of jobs in the United States for people with jobs like yours. The other friend thinks that increased trade has taken away a lot of jobs in the United States for people with jobs like yours. Which view is closer to your own?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Created more jobs
{_2}	About the same
{_3}	Taken them away
{_4}	NOT RELEVANT FOR MY JOB
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If MORETRDE = {\_1} Then  
NEWJOBS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom**

### **NEWJOBS: Categorical (Single)**

On average, do you think the jobs that have been created in the United States for people with jobs like yours are better than your job (with higher pay and better benefits) or worse?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Better
{_2}	About the same
{_3}	Worse
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If  
If MORETRDE = {\_3} Then  
LOSTJOBS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom**

### **LOSTJOBS: Categorical (Single)**

On average, do you think the jobs in the United States that have been taken away from people with jobs like yours are better than your job (with higher pay and better benefits) or worse?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Better
{_2}	About the same
{_3}	Worse
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

End If

### WKCOMPTR: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about computer use in your current job.

Do you use a computer or computerized equipment at work?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKCOMPTR = {yes} Then

### WOCOMPTR: Categorical (Single)

Could you do your job without a computer or computerized equipment? Would you say...

#### Categories:

{_4}	Already do most of my job without a computer or computerized equipment
{_2}	Could do my job without a computer or computerized equipment but it would be much harder
{_1}	Couldn't do my job without a computer or computerized equipment, or
{_3}	Doing my job without a computer or computerized equipment would be about the same as now?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### AUTOMATN: Categorical (Single)

Have you heard of persons in your firm having their jobs replaced by computers, computerized equipment or other forms of automation in the past three years?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### MEETF2F1: Categorical (Single)

How often do you meet face to face with customers, clients, patients, or others to whom you provide products or services? Would you say...

#### Categories:

{_6}	Daily
{_5}	Several times per week
{_4}	Several times per month
{_3}	Several times per year

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{_2}	Once per year or less, or
{_1}	Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### MEETF2F2: Categorical (Single)

How often do you meet face-to-face with co-workers to work on projects, for example solving special problems or improving products or services? Is it...

FI INFO: CO-WORKERS INCLUDE OUTSIDE CONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS, BUT NOT CUSTOMERS

#### Categories:

{_6}	Daily
{_5}	Several times per week
{_4}	Several times per month
{_3}	Several times per year
{_2}	Once per year or less, or
{_1}	Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### INTLCOWK: Categorical (Single)

How often do you exchange information with co-workers located outside the United States? Is it...

#### Categories:

{_6}	Daily
{_5}	Several times per week
{_4}	Several times per month
{_3}	Several times per year
{_2}	Once per year or less, or
{_1}	Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### LabelLASTYRWK

If WRKSTAT <> {working\_full\_time} Then

### LASTYRWK: Long [1900 .. 2008]

Thinking about your last full-time job, what year did you last work?

YEAR:

If LASTYRWK => 2005 Then

### LEAVEJB: Categorical (Single)

Why did you leave your last (full-time) job? Did you leave voluntarily, was the job abolished, or were you permanently laid off?

#### Categories:

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{_1}	Left Voluntarily
{_2}	Job was abolished
{_3}	Permanently laid off
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If LEAVEJB.ContainsAny({_2,_3}) Then
If LEAVEJB = {_2} Then
  WHYNOJB1.Label.Inserts["text"] = whyjbtxt1.Label
Else
  WHYNOJB1.Label.Inserts["text"] = whyjbtxt2.Label
End If
```

### WHYNOJB1: Categorical - (Multiple)

{text}

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

FI INFO: MAY HAVE MULTIPLE RESPONSES, PROBE.

### Categories:

{_1}	COMPANY'S SALES WERE DECLINING
{_2}	MACHINES AND COMPUTERS MADE MY JOB OBSOLETE
{_3}	JOB REQUIREMENTS CHANGED AND I WAS NOT ABLE TO DO THE JOB
{_4}	JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER LOCATION IN THE UNITED STATES
{_5}	JOB MOVED TO ANOTHER COUNTRY
{_6}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If WHYNOJB1.ContainsAny({_6}) Then
```

### WYNJB1SP: Text

SPECIFY:

```
End If
End If
INCLSTJB.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

### INCLSTJB: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about your last job, in which of these groups did your earnings from all sources for this job fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions.

### Categories:

{a}	A. UNDER \$1,000
{b}	B. \$1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. \$3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. \$4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. \$5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. \$6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. \$7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. \$8,000 to 9,999

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{i}	I. \$10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. \$12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. \$15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. \$17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. \$20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. \$22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. \$25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. \$30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. \$40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. \$50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. \$60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. \$75,000 to \$89,999
{v}	V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
{w}	W. \$110,000 to \$129,999
{x}	X. \$130,000 to \$149,999
{y}	Y. \$150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**  
**End If**

### **BORNSP: Categorical (Single)**

In what country were you born?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	United States
{_2}	Foreign country
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If BORNSP = {\_2} Then**

#### **BORNOTH: Text**

SPECIFY:

### **AGECMEUS: Categorical (Single)**

If you were born outside US, what age were you when you permanently moved to the US?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	CODE AGE
{_2}	HAVE NOT PERMANENTLY MOVED TO US
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If AGECMEUS = {\_1} Then**

### **AGECUSSP: Long [1 .. 99]**

SPECIFY AGE:

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

End If

### VISA: Categorical (Single)

Do you hold a special visa?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VISA = {yes} Then

### TYPEVISA: Categorical (Single)

What kind of visa?

#### Categories:

{_1}	H1b
{_2}	L1
{_3}	Student
{_4}	Tourist
{_5}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If TYPEVISA = {\_2} Then

### L1VISASP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If

End If

End If

### NATDEG: Categorical (Single)

In which country did you obtain your highest degree?

#### Categories:

{_1}	United States
{_2}	Foreign country
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NATDEG = {\_2} Then

### NATDEGSP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If

If Not(WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work})) Then

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

GoTo LabelTIMEN

End If

### EMPHLTH: Categorical (Single)

Now I'd like to talk with you about health insurance, an important topic for most persons. We want to know about the health coverage that you have to help pay the costs of medical care.

FI INFO: ASK RESPONDENT TO GET INSURANCE CARDS/IDENTIFYING INFORMATION IF NOT ALREADY AVAILABLE.

Do you receive your health insurance from your employer?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EMPHLTH<>{yes} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEN

End If

### EMPHPLAN: Categorical (Single)

What is the name of the insurance company or HMO from which you receive hospital and physician benefits from your employer?

#### Categories:

{Aetna}	Aetna
{anthwell}	Anthem/Wellpoint
{bcbs}	Blue Cross/Blue Shield
{bc}	Blue Cross
{bs}	Blue Shield
{Cigna}	Cigna
{Covington}	Covington
{harvard}	Harvard Pilgrim
{Humana}	Humana
{kaiser}	Kaiser Permanente
{Tufts}	Tufts
{United}	United
{Wellpoint}	Wellpoint
{other}	Other SPECIFY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EMPHPLAN={other} Then

#### EMPHPLSP: Text

SPECIFY

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
OTHPLAN.Label.Inserts["insname"] = EMPHPLSP
Else
  OTHPLAN.Label.Inserts["insname"] = EMPHPLAN.Response.Label
End If
```

### OTHPLAN: Categorical (Single)

Is there any other name for the {insname} policy, such as Option A, \$100 Deductible Plan, 90/80 Plan, Gold Plan, or High Option Plan?

#### Categories:

{yesanother}	YES, ANOTHER NAME
{noother}	NO OTHER NAME
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If OTHPLAN={yesanother} Then
```

#### OTHPLNSP: Text

ENTER OTHER NAME:

```
End If
End If
```

#### LabelTIMEN

```
If TIMEN.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEN = Now()
Else
  TIMEN = TIMEN.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

#### LabelSectionO

## SECTION O

```
If SELFSAQ1 = {_1} Then
  saqinttxt = {another}
Else
  saqinttxt = {a}
End If
```

### SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

#### Categories:

{in_person}	IN PERSON
{on_phone}	OVER THE PHONE

```
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then
```

### SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just hit the [F7] key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)

IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

If SAQAGREE = {no} Then

Goto LabelTIMEK

End If  
Else

### SAQPHONE2: Info

The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If  
If SELFSAQ1 <> {\_1} And SAQMODE2 = {in\_person} Then

### SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

### Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SAQINT3: Long [0 .. 99]

On some screens you may need to type your responses.

What is 2 + 2?

NUMBER:

End If  
If SAQMODE2 = {in\_person} Then

*Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid*

### SAQTstGrid: Iterator

Categories:

{_1}	I have no free time.....
{_2}	Playing golf.....
{_3}	Entertaining friends.....
{_4}	Going to the movies.....
{_5}	Watching television.....
{_6}	Other.....

For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

### SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DK
{refused}	REF

Next

*End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid*

End If

### PART2: Info

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

### PARTNERS: Categorical (Single)

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?

**Categories:**

{no_partners}	No partners
{_1_partner}	1 partner
{_2_partners}	2 partners
{_3_partners}	3 partners
{_4_partners}	4 partners
{_510_partners}	5-10 partners
{_1120_partners}	11-20 partners
{_21100_partners}	21-100 partners
{more_than_100_partners}	More than 100 partners
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PARTNERS = {no_partners} Then
GoTo SEXFREQ
End If

**MATESEX: Categorical (Single)**

Was one of the partners your husband or wife or regular sex partner?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PARTNERS = {_1_partner} And MATESEX = {yes} Then
GoTo SEXSEX
End If

**Begin Grid Page - FRNDSXGrid**

**FRNDSXGrid: Iterator**

**Categories:**

{_1}	Close personal friend.....
{_2}	Neighbor, co-worker, or long-term acquaintance.....
{_3}	Casual date or pickup.....
{_4}	Person you paid or paid you for sex.....
{_5}	Other.....

**For each iteration of FRNDSXGrid...**

**FRNDSX: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
-------	-----

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DK
{refused}	REF

Next

End Grid Page - FRNDSXGrid

If FRNDSXGrid[[\_5]].FRNDSEX <> {yes} Then

GoTo SEXSEX

End If

### SEXSPEC: Text

Please specify other sexual partner.

### SEXSEX: Categorical (Single)

Have your sex partners in the last 12 months been...

#### Categories:

{exclusively_male}	Exclusively male
{both_male_and_female}	Both male and female
}	
{exclusively_female}	Exclusively female
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single)

About how often did you have sex during the past 12 months?

#### Categories:

{not_at_all}	Not at all
{once_or_twice}	Once or twice
{about_once_a_month}	About once a month
{two_or_three_times_a_month}	Two or three times a month
{about_once_a_week}	About once a week
{two_or_three_times_a_week}	Two or three times a week
{four_or_more_times_a_week}	Four or more times a week
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single)

Now thinking about the past five years--the time since {response to currmotxt} 2003, and including the past 12 months.

How many sex partners have you had in that five year period?

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### Categories:

{no_partners}	No partners
{_1_partner}	1 partner
{_2_partners}	2 partners
{_3_partners}	3 partners
{_4_partners}	4 partners
{_510_partners}	5-10 partners
{_1120_partners}	11-20 partners
{_21100_partners}	21-100 partners
{more_than_100_partners}	More than 100 partners
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PARTNRS5 = {no\_partners} Then

GoTo NUMWOMEN

End If

### SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single)

Have your sex partners in the last five years been...

### Categories:

{exclusively_male}	Exclusively male
{both_male_and_female}	Both male and female
}	
{exclusively_female}	Exclusively female
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### NUMWOMEN: Text

Now thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (again, including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many female partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

### NUMMEN: Text

Again, thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many male partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

### EVPAIDSX: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, have you ever had sex with a person you paid or who paid you for sex?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
-------	-----

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever had sex with someone other than your husband or wife while you were married?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{never_married}	Never married
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **CONDOM: Categorical (Single)**

The last time you had sex, was a condom used? By "sex" we mean vaginal, oral or anal sex.

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes, the last time I had sex a condom was used
{no}	No, the last time I had sex a condom was not used
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **RELATSEX: Categorical (Single)**

The last time you had sex, was it with someone you were in an on-going relationship with, or was it with someone else? Remember that by 'sex' we mean only vaginal, oral or anal sex.

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes, the last time I had sex, it was with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
{no}	No, the last time I had sex, it was not with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **EVIDU: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever, even once, taken any drugs by injection with a needle (like heroin, cocaine, amphetamines, or steroids) . . . DO NOT include anything you took under a doctor's orders.

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EVIDU <> {yes} Then
------------------------

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

GoTo EVCRAK

End If

### IDU30: Categorical (Single)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject drugs?

#### Categories:

{within_30dy}	Within the past 30 days
{more_than_30dy}	More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
{more_than_12mo}	More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
{more_than_3yr}	More than 3 years ago
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### EVCRAK: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever, even once used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EVCRAK <> {yes} Then

GoTo HIVTEST

End If

### CRACK30: Categorical (Single)

How long has it been since you last used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

#### Categories:

{within_30dy}	Within the past 30 days
{more_than_30dy}	More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
{more_than_12mo}	More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
{more_than_3yr}	More than 3 years ago
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HIVTEST: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been tested for HIV?

Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include oral test (where they take a swab from your mouth.)

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If HIVTEST = {yes} Then  
HIVTESTPage.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"

### ***Begin Page - HIVTestPage***

Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test?

**HIVTESTM\_:** Text  
MONTH:

**HIVTESTY:** Long [1980 .. 2008]  
YEAR:

### ***End Page - HIVTestPage***

#### **HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single)**

Where did you have your last HIV test - at a private doctor or HMO office, at a counseling and testing site, at a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or prison, at home, or somewhere else?

#### **Categories:**

{private\_doctor\_or\_hmo\_office} Private doctor or HMO office  
{counseling\_and\_testing\_site} Counseling and testing site  
{hospital} Hospital  
{clinic} Clinic  
{jail\_or\_prison} Jail or prison  
{home} Home  
{somewhere\_else} Somewhere else  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

End If

#### **SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following best describes you?

#### **Categories:**

{gay} Gay, lesbian, or homosexual  
{Bisexual} Bisexual  
{straight} Heterosexual or straight  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**ReEnterPASSWORD**  
**LabelIDMYEND\_K**

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
If TIMEO.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
    TIMEO = Now()  
Else  
    TIMEO = TIMEO.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If  
If SAQAGREE = {no} Then
```

GoTo LabelTIMEP

End If

### LabelSectionP

## SECTION P

### SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)

Since the age of 18, have your sex partners been:

#### Categories:

{only_men}	Only men
{mostly_men}	Some women, but mostly men
{equalmw}	Equally men and women
{mostly_women}	Some men, but mostly women
{only_women}	Only Women
{no_partners}	I have not had any sex partners
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If SEX = {male} And SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_women,no_partners,refused,dontknow})  
Then
```

GoTo LabelBOX2

End If

```
If SEX = {female} And SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only_men,no_partners,refused,dontknow}) Then
```

GoTo LabelBOX2

End If

### TOLDSMSX: Categorical (Single)

At about what age were you when you first told someone that you had sex with someone of the same sex?

#### Categories:

{under_age_14}	Under age 14
{age_14_18}	Age 14-18
{age_18_25}	Age 18-25
{age_26_35}	Age 26-35
{age_36_45}	Age 36-45
{age_46_55}	Age 46-55
{age_56_65}	Age 56-65
{age_66_oler}	Age 66 or older
{never_told}	I have never told anyone

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### LabelBOX2

If SEX = {male} And SEXORNT = {straight} And  
SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only\_women,no\_partners}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEP

End If  
If SEX = {female} And SEXORNT = {straight} And  
SEXSEX18.ContainsAny({only\_men,no\_partners}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEP

End If

### ATTRACTD: Categorical (Single)

At about what age were you first sexually attracted to someone of the same sex?

#### Categories:

{under_age_14}	Under age 14
{age_14_18}	Age 14-18
{age_18_25}	Age 18-25
{age_26_35}	Age 26-35
{age_36_45}	Age 36-45
{age_46_55}	Age 46-55
{age_56_65}	Age 56-65
{age_66_oler}	Age 66 or older
{never_attracted}	I have never been sexually attracted to someone of the same sex
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then  
gayles = {bisexual}  
Elseif SEXORNT = {gay} And SEX = {female} Then  
gayles = {lesbian}  
Elseif SEXORNT = {gay} And SEX = {male} Then  
gayles = {gay}  
End If  
If SEXORNT.ContainsAny({gay,bisexual}) Then

### TOLDSXOR: Categorical (Single)

At about what age were you when you first told someone that you were {response to gayles}?

#### Categories:

{under_age_14}	Under age 14
{age_14_18}	Age 14-18
{age_18_25}	Age 18-25
{age_26_35}	Age 26-35
{age_36_45}	Age 36-45
{age_46_55}	Age 46-55
{age_56_65}	Age 56-65

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{age_66_oler}	Age 66 or older
{never_told}	I have never told anyone
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### RELGENDR: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following best describes your current relationship situation?

#### Categories:

{stdy_w_liv}	I am in a steady relationship with a woman and we live together
{stdy_m_liv}	I am in a steady relationship with a man and we live together
{stdy_w_nliv}	I am in a steady relationship with a woman and we do not live together
{stdy_m_nliv}	I am in a steady relationship with a man and we do not live together
{not_stdy}	I am not in a steady relationship right now
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### MARUNION: Categorical (Single)

What is your current legal marital status?

#### Categories:

{leg_mar}	Legally married
{civ_un}	In a civil union or registered domestic partnership
{sep}	Separated
{no_mar_civ}	Not currently married or in a civil union or registered domestic partnership
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If MARUNION = {leg_mar} Then
  uniontxt = {spouse}
Elseif MARUNION = {civ_un} Then
  uniontxt = {civ}
Else
  uniontxt = {dk}
End If
If MARUNION.ContainsAny({leg_mar,civ_un,sep}) Then
```

### SEXUNION: Categorical (Single)

What is the sex of your {response to uniontxt}?

#### Categories:

{Male}	Male
{Female}	Female
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

```
If SEX = {female} Then
  evkidtxt = {give_birth}
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
Else
  evkidtxt = {fathered}
End If
```

### **EVKID: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever {response to evkidtxt} a child?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **ADOPTKID: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever legally adopted a child?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If EVKID.ContainsAny({no,refused,dontknow}) And
ADOPTKID.ContainsAny({no,refused,dontknow}) Then
```

### **KIDLIVED: Categorical (Single)**

Have any children who at the time were under age 18 ever lived with you under your care and responsibility?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If KIDLIVED = {no} Then
```

```
GoTo LabelTOLDWORK
```

```
End If
Else
```

### **KIDRESP: Categorical (Single)**

Are you currently the legally responsible biological or adoptive parent of a child under age 18?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

If KIDRESP = {yes} Then

### KIDNOW1: Categorical (Single)

Are your biological or adopted children under age 18 living with you now at least some of the time?

#### Categories:

{Yes_all}	Yes, all of them live with me at least some of the time
{some_live}	Some live with me at least some of the time
{none_live}	None live with me
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If KIDNOW1.ContainsAny({yes\_all,some\_live}) Then

GoTo LabelTOLDWORK

End If  
End If  
End If

### KIDNOW2: Categorical (Single)

Right now are you living in a household where any children under 18 are living with you at least some of the time and are under your care and responsibility?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### LabelTOLDWORK

```
If SEX = {male} And SEXORNT = {gay} Then
  toldworktxt = {are_gay}
Elseif SEX = {female} And SEXORNT = {gay} Then
  toldworktxt = {are_les}
Elseif SEX = {male} And SEXORNT.ContainsAny({straight,bisexual,refused,dontknow}) Then
  toldworktxt = {are_bi_m}
Elseif SEX = {female} And SEXORNT.ContainsAny({straight,bisexual,refused,dontknow}) Then
  toldworktxt = {are_bi_f}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
```

### TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)

Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not. About how many of your coworkers know that you {response to toldworktxt}?

#### Categories:

{all}	All of my coworkers
{mt_half}	More than half
{abt_half}	About half
{lt_half}	Less than half

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{none}	None of them
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### **EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)**

In the last five years, have you been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

#### **Categories:**

{Yes}	Yes
{No}	No
{NOT_EMPLOYED}	NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If LOSEJOB5 <> {NOT\_EMPLOYED} Then

### **NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)**

In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

#### **Categories:**

{Yes}	Yes
{No}	No
{NOT_EMPLOYED}	NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### **EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)**

In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

#### **Categories:**

{Yes}	Yes
{No}	No
{NOT_EMPLOYED}	NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS

### **EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **DWELL5: Categorical (Single)**

In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

### **EMPHLTH1: Categorical (Single)**

Does your current employer offer health care insurance to you as an employee?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

If EMPHLTH1 = {yes} Then

### EMPHLTH2: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following statements best describes your employer's coverage:

**Categories:**

{only_emp}	Only individual employees are covered
{emp_spart}	Employees and their spouses are covered but domestic partners are not covered
{emp_nopart}	Employees and their spouses are covered and domestic partners are covered
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

End If

### HLTHCOVR: Categorical (Single)

Do you currently have health insurance coverage?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HLTHCOVR = {yes} Then

### HLTHTYPE: Categorical (Single)

What is the source of your health insurance?

**Categories:**

{my_employer}	My employer
{sp_employer}	Employer of my {response to uniontxt}
{oth_employer}	Employer of someone else in my family
{MEDICAID}	MEDICAID
{MEDICARE}	MEDICARE
{indiv_plan}	Individual plan from private insurer not related to current or past employment
{Other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### SPPART: Categorical (Single)

Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan?

My {response to uniontxt}

**Categories:**

{Yes}	Yes
{No}	No

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{na}	Not Applicable
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### MYKIDS: Categorical (Single)

(Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan?)

Children for whom I am a biological or adoptive parent

#### Categories:

{Yes}	Yes
{No}	No
{na}	Not Applicable
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### OTHKIDS: Categorical (Single)

(Are the following people in your family covered by your current insurance plan? )

Children for whom I am not a biological or adoptive parent

#### Categories:

{Yes}	Yes
{No}	No
{na}	Not Applicable
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

#### LabelTIMEP

```
If TIMEP.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEP = Now()
Else
    TIMEP = TIMEP.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If SAQAGREE = {no} Then
```

GoTo LabelTIMEQ

End If

#### LabelSectionQ

## SECTION Q

### HARSEXJB: Categorical (Single)

Sometimes at work people find themselves the object of sexual advances or propositions from supervisors. The advances sometimes involve physical contact and sometimes just involve sexual conversations. Have you experienced such advances?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
-------	-----

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HARSEXCL: Categorical (Single)

Now think about church, synagogue, or other religious settings. Since you turned 18, have you ever found yourself the object of sexual advances or propositions from a minister, priest, rabbi, or other clergyperson or religious leader who was not your spouse or significant other?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HARSEXCL = {yes} Then

### OWNCLERG: Categorical (Single)

Did this happen with a leader in a congregation you were yourself attending?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If OWNCLERG <> {yes} Then

GoTo KNWCLSEX

End If

### NUMCLERG: Long [1 .. 99]

With how many different leaders has this happened to you?

NUMBER:

If NUMCLERG.Response.Coded Then

GoTo KNWCLSEX

```
End If
LoopOpenRel.Categories = {}
If NUMCLERG >= 1 Then
  LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {most_recent}
End If
If NUMCLERG >= 2 Then
  LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {_2nd_most_recent}
End If
If NUMCLERG >= 3 Then
  LoopOpenRel.Categories = LoopOpenRel.Categories + {_3rd_most_recent}
End If
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

GoTo LabelNextLoop

**LabelCOUNSELR**

**LabelNextLoop**

**LoopOpenRel: Iterator**

**Categories:**

{most_recent}	most recent
{_2nd_most_recent}	next most recent
{_3rd_most_recent}	next most recent

**For each iteration of LoopOpenRel...**

```
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
```

**OPENREL: Categorical (Single)**

{text}

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
```

**COUNSELR: Categorical (Single)**

Was this leader someone to whom you went for counseling?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
-------	-----

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
```

### CLERGMAR: Categorical (Single)

Was this leader someone who was at the time married to someone else?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
```

### CLERGSEX: Categorical (Single)

Did you have sexual contact with this leader?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
```

### CLERGGEN: Categorical (Single)

Was this leader male or female?

#### Categories:

{Male}	Male
{Female}	Female
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
```

### ONGOREL: Categorical (Single)

Did you become involved in an ongoing relationship with this leader?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
If     ONGOREL = {yes} Then
```

### HUSHREL: Categorical (Single)

Did this leader say or do anything to try to keep you from telling other people about the relationship?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
If     ONGOREL = {yes} Then
End If
```

### TOLDEXP: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever told anyone about this experience?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
If      ONGOREL = {yes} Then
End If
If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
```

### **TOLDLEAD: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever tell anyone in a position of authority in your congregation, denomination, or religious group about this experience?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If NUMCLERG = 1 Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL1.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 2 And QuestionName = "most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL2.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG = 2 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL3.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_2nd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL4.Label
Elseif NUMCLERG >= 3 And QuestionName = "_3rd_most_recent" Then
  OPENREL.Label.Inserts["text"] = OPENREL5.Label
End If
If OPENREL = {yes} Then
End If
If      ONGOREL = {yes} Then
End If
If TOLDEXP = {yes} Then
End If
Next
End If
```

### **KNWCLSEX: Categorical (Single)**

Do you know of other people who, as adults, were the object of sexual advances or propositions from a minister, priest, rabbi, or other clergyperson or religious leader in a place you were attending religious services?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If KNWCLSEX = {yes} Then
```

### **CLSCLSEX: Categorical (Single)**

Were any of these adults close friends or family members of yours at the time they experienced this sexual advance?

#### **Categories:**

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### RECINFO: Categorical (Single)

If you or someone you know is a victim of sexual abuse, would you like to receive information about where you can go for help? By indicating 'yes' you will receive this information by U.S. mail. This information will be kept confidential.

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SAQMODE2 = {in\_person} Then

### ENDSAQ2: Info

QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

### PASSWRD2: Text

PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWRD2 <> "password" And PASSWRD2 <> "PASSWORD" Then  
PASSWRD2.Errors.AddNew("err\_1", "Enter correct 'password'")

GoTo PASSWRD2

End If

### SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)

WAS THE SAQ RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

#### Categories:

{resp}	RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED
{int}	INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

End If

### LabelTIMEQ

If TIMEQ.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
TIMEQ = Now()  
Else  
TIMEQ = TIMEQ.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

LabelSectionR

### SECTION R

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

**SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)**

If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

**Categories:**

{_1}	Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{_2}	Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{_3}	Not have been able to do the interview?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**ValIntro: Info**

My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

**CONNAME: Categorical (Single)**

We have your name listed as {response to NAME2006}. Is this correct?

CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE 'NO'.

**Categories:**

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CONNAME = {YES} Then  
NAME = NAME2006

GoTo CONPHONE

End If

**NAME: Text**

What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

NAME:

**CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)**

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

We have your phone number listed as {response to PHON2006}. Is this phone number correct?

**Categories:**

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If (Len(PHON2006) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or  
CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then**

**GoTo LabelPHONE**

**End If  
If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PHON2006) = 10 Then  
PHONE = PHON2006**

**GoTo PHONLOC**

**End If**

**PHONE: Text**

What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE (999) 999-9999

PHONE:

**If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then**

**GoTo PANELIntro**

**End If**

**PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)**

Is this phone located in your own house?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If PHONLOC = {yes} Then**

**GoTo LabelPHONNAM**

**End If**

**PHONLOCO: Text**

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

Where is the phone located?

### PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)

In whose name is your phone listed?

#### Categories:

{r_s_name}	R's Name
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r\_s\_name} Then

#### PHONNMOT: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

### PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)

Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

#### Categories:

{cellular}	CELLULAR
{regular}	REGULAR, LANDLINE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And  
PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

#### REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)

Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

#### Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

#### NEWREGPH: Text

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)

Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

#### Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

#### NEWCELPH: Text

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If PHONLOC = {YES} Then

If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

### CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

#### Categories:

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

Else

If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

### CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

#### Categories:

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**End If**  
**End If**

### **PANELIntro: Info**

This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

### **VERADDR: Categorical (Single)**

Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}

APT: {response to APRTMNT}

CITY: {response to CITY}

STATE: {response to STATE}

ZIP: {response to ZIP}

### **Categories:**

{yes} YES  
{no} NO  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

### **LabelMailADDR**

**If VERADDR = {no} Then**

### **MAILAPT: Text**

APT:

**MAILADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"**

**Begin Page - MAILADDRpage**

What is your mailing address?

### **MAILADDR: Text**

ADDRESS:

### **MAILAPT: Text**

APT:

### **MAILCITY: Text**

CITY:

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

**MAILSTAE: Text**  
STATE:

**MAILZIP: Text**  
ZIP:

*End Page - MAILADDRpage*

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And  
Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,  
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T  
X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then  
MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If  
End If

**EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LabelNewADDR**

If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

**NEWAPT: Text**  
APT:

NEWADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

*Begin Page - NEWADDRpage*

What will your new address be?

**NEWADDR: Text**  
ADDRESS:

**NEWAPT: Text**  
APT:

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

**NEWCITY: Text**

CITY:

**NEWSTAE: Text**

STATE:

**NEWZIP: Text**

ZIP:

*End Page - NEWADDRpage*

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And  
Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE, "AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,  
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T  
X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then  
NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err", "Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNewADDR

End If  
End If

**EMAIL: Text**

Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

**SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]**

What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS  
SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED  
BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

**CONTNAME: Text**

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere,  
who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most  
likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your  
household.

NAME:

If CONTNAME.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

**CONTNAME: Text**

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

NAME:

**CONTPHON: Text**

What is {response to CONTNAME}'S phone number?

PHONE:

**LabelCONTADDR**

CONTADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

*Begin Page - CONTADDRpage*

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

**CONTADDR: Text**

ADDRESS:

**CONTCITY: Text**

CITY:

**CONTSTAE: Text**

STATE:

**CONTZIP: Text**

ZIP:

*End Page - CONTADDRpage*

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And  
Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,  
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T  
X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then  
CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelCONTADDR

End If

**CNTEMAIL: Text**

Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

EMAIL:

LabelTimeQuex

TIMEQUEX = Now()

### THANKYOU: Info

Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.

IWER: PRESS [CTRL] + [END] TO EXIT CASE. COMPLETE REMARKS SECTION BEFORE ASSIGNING THE CASE A COMPLETE DISPOSITION.

## SECTION 21 : INTERVIEWER REMARKS

### OTHPRES: Categorical - (Multiple)

WHAT OTHER PERSONS WERE PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

#### Categories:

{children_under_6}	CHILDREN UNDER 6
{older_children}	OLDER CHILDREN
{spousepartner}	SPOUSE/PARTNER
{other_relatives}	OTHER RELATIVES
{other_adults}	OTHER ADULTS
{no_one}	NO ONE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### COOP: Categorical (Single)

IN GENERAL, WHAT WAS THE RESPONDENT'S ATTITUDE TOWARD THE INTERVIEW?

#### Categories:

{friendly_and_interested}	FRIENDLY AND INTERESTED
}	
{cooperative_but_not_particularly_interested}	COOPERATIVE BUT NOT PARTICULARLY INTERESTED
{impatient_and_restless}	IMPATIENT AND RESTLESS
}	
{hostile}	HOSTILE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### COMPRED: Categorical (Single)

WAS THE RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF THE QUESTIONS.....

#### Categories:

{good}	GOOD?
{fair}	FAIR?
{poor}	POOR?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{refused} REFUSED

### DWELLING: Categorical (Single)

TYPE OF STRUCTURE IN WHICH THE RESPONDENT LIVES:

#### Categories:

{trailer}	TRAILER
{detached_singlefamily_house}	DETACHED SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSE
{_2family_house_2_units_side_by_side}	2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS SIDE BY SIDE
{_2family_house_2_units_one_above_the_other}	2-FAMILY HOUSE, 2 UNITS ONE ABOVE THE OTHER
{detached_34_family_house}	DETACHED 3-4 FAMILY HOUSE
{row_house_3_or_more_units_in_an_attached_row}	ROW HOUSE (3 OR MORE UNITS, IN AN ATTACHED ROW)
{apartment_house_5_or_more_units_3_stories_or_less}	APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 3 STORIES OR LESS)
{apartment_house_5_or_more_units_4_stories_or_more}	APARTMENT HOUSE (5 OR MORE UNITS, 4 STORIES OR MORE)
{apartment_in_a_partly_commercial_structure}	APARTMENT IN A PARTLY COMMERCIAL STRUCTURE
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If DWELLING = {other\_specify} Then**

#### OTHSTRUC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF STRUCTURE.

**End If**

### MODE: Categorical (Single)

WAS THIS CASE COMPLETED IN-PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

#### Categories:

{inperson}	IN-PERSON
{over_the_phone}	OVER THE PHONE
{combination_inpersonphone}	COMBINATION IN-PERSON/PHONE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### FEEUSED: Categorical (Single)

WAS A RESPONDENT INCENTIVE OR FEE USED AS PART OF GETTING THIS CASE?

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### Categories:

{yes_money}	YES, MONEY
{yes_other_flowers_foo d_etc}	YES, OTHER (FLOWERS, FOOD, ETC.)
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FEEUSED = {yes\_money} Then

### FEEAMT: Long [1 .. 200]

SPECIFY AMOUNT: \$

End If

### LabelSPANINT

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

### SPANINT: Categorical (Single)

BEFORE 2006 THE GSS WAS ONLY ADMINISTERED IN ENGLISH. THOSE WITHOUT ENOUGH ENGLISH TO DO THE INTERVIEW WERE EXCLUDED AS OUT-OF-SCOPE, LANGUAGE PROBLEMS. IN 2006 A SPANISH VERSION OF THE GSS WAS ADDED. IF THERE HAD VEEN NO SPANISH VERSION AVAILABLE IN 2008, COULD THIS RESPONDENT HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED IN ENGLISH OR DO YOU THINK (S/HE) WOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED AS A LANGUAGE PROBLEM?

### Categories:

{could_have_been_inter viewed_in_english}	COULD HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED IN ENGLISH
{would_have_been_excl uded_as_language_pro blem}	WOULD HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED AS LANGUAGE PROBLEM
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### LabelIHISP1

IHISP1.Categories = {yes,no}

### IHISP1: Categorical (Single)

ARE YOU SPANISH, HISPANIC, OR LATINO/LATINA?

### Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IHISP1 = {yes} Then

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### IHISP2: Categorical (Single)

WHICH GROUP ARE YOU FROM?

#### Categories:

{mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana}	MEXICAN, MEXICAN AMERICAN, CHICANO/CHICANA
{puerto_rican}	PUERTO RICAN
{cuban}	CUBAN
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IHISP2 = {other} Then

#### IHIS2SPC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If

End If

LabelRACLOOP

LabelIASIASP1

LabelPACFSP1

LabelIOTRCSP1

LabelLUPE35

**RACLOOP: Iterator**

#### Categories:

{first_mention}	FIRST MENTION
{second_mention}	SECOND MENTION
{third_mention}	THIRD MENTION

For each iteration of RACLOOP...

```
INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
  { 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
  {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
  {no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race} -
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
```

### INTRACE1: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: WHAT IS YOUR RACE? INDICATE ONE OR MORE RACES THAT YOU CONSIDER YOURSELF TO BE.

{current value of }:

#### Categories:

{_1_white}	1. White
{_2_black_or_african_a merican}	2. Black or African American
{_3_american_indian_or _alaska_native}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4_asian_indian}	4. Asian Indian
{_5_chinese}	5. Chinese
{_6_filipino}	6. Filipino
{_7_japanese}	7. Japanese
{_8_korean}	8. Korean
{_9_vietnamese}	9. Vietnamese
{_10_other_asian}	10. Other Asian
{_11_native_hawaiian}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12_guamanian_or_ch amorro}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13_samoan}	13. Samoan
{_14_other_pacific_isla nder}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15_some_other_race}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{_1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian
indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11
_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander,
15_some_other_race}
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then
  Exit For
End If
If INTRACE1 = { 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
```

### IAMINSP1: Text

PLEASE NAME ENROLLED OR PRINCIPAL TRIBE.

```
INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{ 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian
indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11
_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander,
15_some_other_race}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then
  Exit For
End If
If INTRACE1 = { _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = { _10_other_asian} Then
```

### IASIASP1: Text

PLEASE NAME OTHER ASIAN RACE.

```
INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{ _1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian
indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11
_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_other_pacific_islander,_
15_some_other_race}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
  INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala  
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,  
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth  
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}  
  INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +  
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala  
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,  
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth  
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race} -  
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -  
RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response  
  End If  
  If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then  
    Exit For  
  End If  
  If INTRACE1 = { 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then  
  End If  
  If INTRACE1 = { 10_other_asian} Then  
  End If  
  If INTRACE1 = { 14_other_pacific_islander} Then
```

### IPACFSP1: Text

PLEASE NAME OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER RACE.

```
  INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}  
  If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then  
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +  
{ 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_alaska_native, 4_asian  
indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese, 10_other_asian, 11  
_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_other_pacific_islander,  
15_some_other_race}  
  End If  
  If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then  
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom  
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =  
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala  
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,  
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth  
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}  
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +  
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala  
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,  
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth  
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race} -  
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response  
  End If  
  If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then  
    INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom  
    INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =  
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala  
ska_native, 4_asian_indian, 5_chinese, 6_filipino, 7_japanese, 8_korean, 9_vietnamese,  
_10_other_asian, 11_native_hawaiian, 12_guamanian_or_chamorro, 13_samoan, 14_oth  
er_pacific_islander, 15_some_other_race}  
    INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +  
{no_more_mentioned, 1_white, 2_black_or_african_american, 3_american_indian_or_ala
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then
Exit For
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_10_other_asian} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_14_other_pacific_islander} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = {_15_some_other_race} Then
```

### IOTRCSP1: Text

PLEASE NAME OTHER RACE.

```
INTRACE1.Categories = {refused,dontknow}
If QuestionName = "first_mention" Then
INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_alaska_native,_4_asian_
indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,_10_other_asian,_11
_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_other_pacific_islander,_
15_some_other_race}
End If
If QuestionName = "second_mention" Then
INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If QuestionName = "third_mention" Then
INTRACE1.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
INTRACE1.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race}
INTRACE1.Categories = INTRACE1.Categories +
{no_more_mentioned,_1_white,_2_black_or_african_american,_3_american_indian_or_ala
ska_native,_4_asian_indian,_5_chinese,_6_filipino,_7_japanese,_8_korean,_9_vietnamese,
_10_other_asian,_11_native_hawaiian,_12_guamanian_or_chamorro,_13_samoan,_14_oth
er_pacific_islander,_15_some_other_race} -
RACLOOP[{first_mention}].INTRACE1.Response -
```

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

```
RACLOOP[{second_mention}].INTRACE1.Response
End If
If INTRACE1.ContainsAny({no_more_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then
  Exit For
End If
If INTRACE1 = { _3_american_indian_or_alaska_native} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = { _10_other_asian} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = { _14_other_pacific_islander} Then
End If
If INTRACE1 = { _15_some_other_race} Then
End If
Next
If TIMER.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMER = Now()
Else
  TIMER = TIMER.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

## Text-Fill Variables

### ShowPreloads: Info

```
SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}
SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}
NAME2006 = {response to NAME2006}
DATE2006 = {response to DATE2006}
PHON2006 = {response to PHON2006}
SCIPANEL = {response to SCIPANEL}
SCIBAL3 = {response to SCIBAL3}
SCICROSS = {response to SCICROSS}
SCIINTRO = {response to SCIINTRO}
SCISAQ = {response to SCISAQ}
SCIGENE = {response to SCIGENE}
HEFVAL = {response to HEFVAL}
```

### currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{January}	January
{February}	February
{March}	March
{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September
{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

### SectionHeader: Info

SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU\_ID}

### INTRO1: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

### INTRO2: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

### consent\_text1: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

### consent\_text2: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

### \_spfill1: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{husband}	husband
{wife}	wife

### \_spfill2: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{he}	he
{she}	she

### \_spfill3: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{his}	his
-------	-----

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

{her} her

### **\_spfill4: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

{him} him  
{her} her

### **fepolfill: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

{\_1} Tell  
{\_2} Now, please tell

#### **mom: Info**

your mother

#### **stepmom: Info**

your stepmother

#### **momspec: Info**

your {response to FAMSPEC}

#### **othfem: Info**

the female relative you were living with at 16

#### **momsub: Info**

your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

#### **dad: Info**

your father

#### **stepdad: Info**

your stepfather

#### **dadspec: Info**

{response to FAMSPEC}

#### **malrel: Info**

the male relative you were living with at 16

#### **dadsub: Info**

your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

#### **dadfill: Text**

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### momfill: Text

### occslfill: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

- {\_1} What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?  
{\_2} What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

### mainslfill: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

- {\_1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?  
{\_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

### indslfill: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

- {\_1} What kind of place do you work for?  
{\_2} What kind of place did you work for?

### whatslfill: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

- {\_1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?  
{\_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

### wrkslfill: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

- {\_1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?  
{\_2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

### selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

- {\_1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?  
{\_2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

### numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

- {\_1} How many employees do you have?  
{\_2} How many employees did you have?

### occspsfill1: Info

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

What kind of work does your {response to \_sfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to \_sfill3} job called?

### **occsfill2: Info**

What kind of work did your {response to \_sfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to \_sfill3} job called?

### **mainsfill1: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to \_sfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to \_sfill3} main duties?

### **mainsfill2: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to \_sfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to \_sfill3} main duties?

### **indsfill1: Info**

What kind of place does your {response to \_sfill1} work for?

### **indsfill2: Info**

What kind of place did {response to \_sfill1} work for?

### **whatsfill1: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

### **whatsfill2: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

### **spwrkslfill1: Info**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to \_sfill2} self-employed or does {response to \_sfill2} work for someone else?

### **spwrkslfill2: Info**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to \_sfill2} self-employed or did {response to \_sfill2} work for someone else?

### **spwrkgvtfill1: Info**

Is {response to \_sfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

### **spwrkgvtfill2: Info**

Was {response to \_sfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### **wksubfill1: Info**

Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

### **wksubfill2: Info**

Does your {response to \_sfill1} have a supervisor on {response to \_sfill3} job to whom {response to \_sfill2} is directly responsible?

### **wksupfill1: Info**

In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

### **wksupfill2: Info**

In your {response to \_sfill1}'s job, does {response to \_sfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to \_sfill4}?

### **huntfill2: Info**

Do you or does your {response to \_sfill1}

### **huntfill1: Info**

Do you

### **hispsfill: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

{Latino}	Latino
{Latina}	Latina

### **racefill: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

{Whites}	Whites
{Blacks}	Blacks/African-Americans

### **racefill2: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

{white}	white
{Black}	Black/African-American

### **happytxt1: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

{do_exper}	pretty happy
{no_exper}	pretty happy

### **happytxt2: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

{do_exper}	Pretty happy
{no_exper}	Pretty happy

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### abtxt: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{do\_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

{no\_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

### letdietxt: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{do\_exper} or should not

{no\_exper}

### letdiecod1: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{do\_exper} , should be

{no\_exper}

### letdiecod2: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{do\_exper} , should not be

{no\_exper}

### \_smartxt: Info

Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

### xmovtxt: Info

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

### taxtxt: Info

The next few questions are about a different subject.

### gendfill: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{male} HIS

{female} HER

### fairtxt: Info

Here are a few questions on another subject.

### othdemptxt: Info

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### **othdemptxtsp: Info**

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

### **jewfil: Info**

Jew

### **catholic: Info**

Catholic

### **othrel: Info**

{response to RELGSPEC}

### **othprot: Info**

{response to OTHSPEC}?

### **baptist: Info**

Baptist

### **methodist: Info**

Methodist

### **lutheran: Info**

Lutheran

### **presbyterian: Info**

Presbyterian

### **Episcopalian: Info**

Episcopalian

### **othprot2: Info**

{response to OTHSPEC}

### **protestant: Info**

Protestant

### **spothfill: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

{\_1}

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

{\_2}

SPECIFY

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

**rinctext1: Info**

the job you worked

**rinctext2: Info**

{response to OCCSLF}

**uniontxt1: Info**

Do you or your {response to \_spfill1}

**uniontxt2: Info**

Do you

**uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{\_1}

RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG

{\_2}

NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR SPOUSE BELONGS

**showage: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

**rrowatxt1: Info**

Do you

**rrowatxt2: Info**

Does {response to NAME\_}

**name2txt1: Info**

your

**name2txt2: Info**

{response to NAME\_}'S

**relhhperson1: Info**

your

**relhhperson2: Info**

{person}'s

**relhhhhldr1: Info**

you

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

**relhhhhldr2: Info**

{response to NAME\_}

**persontxt1: Info**

your

**persontxt2: Info**

{person}'s

**spousetxt1: Info**

you

**spousetxt2: Info**

{spouse}

**heshe: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{he}	he
{she}	she
{none}	he or she

**hisher: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{his}	his
{her}	her
{none}	his or her

**ENDA: Info**

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

**ShowTIMEA1: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

**ShowTIMEA2: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

**ShowTIMEA3: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### **ShowTIMEA4: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

### **ShowTIMEA5: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

### **ShowTIMEA6: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

### **ShowTIMEA7: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

### **ShowTIMEB: Info**

TIMEB = {response to TIMEB}

### **ShowTIMEC: Info**

TIMEC = {response to TIMEC}

### **ShowTIMED: Info**

TIMED = {response to TIMED}

### **ShowTIMEE: Info**

TIMEE = {response to TIMEE}

### **bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

{male}	bar
{female}	bat

### **synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

{one}	Do you
{more}	Does someone in your household

### **ShowTIMEF: Info**

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

TIMEF = {response to TIMEF}

### **maothdemptxt: Info**

PROBE: Do you know the name of your mom's denomination prior to the merger?

### **paothdemptxt: Info**

PROBE: Do you know the name of your dad's denomination prior to the merger?

### **spothdemptxt: Info**

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

### **ShowTIMEG: Info**

TIMEG = {response to TIMEG}

### **ShowTIMEH: Info**

TIMEH = {response to TIMEH}

### **vistxt1: Info**

Now, let me ask you about your use of museums, zoos, and similar institutions. I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

### **vistxt2: Info**

Now, I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

### **SAQPHONE1: Info**

Now, for a different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

### **scistdyint: Info**

Now, for a different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms.

### **scitextSlf: Info**

Just enter your answer in the space below.

### **scitextInt: Info**

IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

**sciaddSlf: Info**

Do you have anything to add to that?

**sciaddInt: Info**

You just said...

{response to SCITEXT}

Do you have anything to add to that?

**exptextSlf: Info**

Just enter your answer in the space below.

**exptextInt: Info**

IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

**expaddSlf: Info**

Do you have anything to add to that?

**expaddInt: Info**

You just said...

{response to EXPTEXT}

Do you have anything to add to that?

**hotcoreInt: Info**

If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

{response to probeDK}

**hotcoreSlf: Info**

If you don't know or aren't sure, just hit [F8] to skip to the next question.

**fishexpInt: Info**

IF THE RESPONDENT REFERS TO AN EARLIER QUESTION (GOLDFISH) OR EARLIER CARD (CARD I-2) THAT ALSO INVOLVES FISH AND TEMPERATURE, EXPLAIN: "THIS QUESTION IS ALSO ABOUT FISH, BUT IT INVOLVES A COMPLETELY DIFFERENT EXPERIMENT FROM THE EARLIER ONE.

**fishexpSlf: Info**

This question is also about fish, but it involves a completely different experiment form the earlier one.

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### nantxt: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{int}

if you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

{self}

if you don't know or aren't sure, just hit [F8] to skip to the next question.

#### ShowTIMEI: Info

TIMEI = {response to TIMEI}

#### ShowTIMEJ: Info

TIMEJ = {response to TIMEJ}

#### ShowTIMEK: Info

TIMEK = {response to TIMEK}

#### ShowTIMEL: Info

TIMEL = {response to TIMEL}

#### ShowTIMEM: Info

TIMEM = {response to TIMEM}

#### n7pfill1: Info

name

#### n7pfill2: Info

address

#### n7pfill3: Info

city

#### n7pfill4: Info

state

#### n7pfill5: Info

zip code

#### n7pfill6: Info

area code

#### n7pfill7: Info

telephone number

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### WHYJBtxt1: Info

Why was the job abolished?

### WHYJBtxt2: Info

Why were you permanently laid off?

### ShowTIMEN: Info

TIMEN = {response to TIMEN}

### saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{a}	a
{another}	another

### ENDSAQ5: Info

Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

### ShowTIMEO: Info

TIMEO = {response to TIMEO}

### gayles: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{gay}	gay
{lesbian}	lesbian
{bisexual}	bisexual

### uniontxt: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{spouse}	spouse
{civ}	civil union/domestic partner
{dk}	spouse/partner

### evkidtxt: Categorical (Single)

#### Categories:

{give_birth}	given birth to
{fathered}	fathered
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### toldworktxt: Categorical (Single)

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

### Categories:

{are_gay}	are gay
{are_les}	are lesbian
{are_bi_m}	are bisexual/have sex with men
{are_bi_f}	are bisexual/have sex with women

### ShowTIMEP: Info

TIMEP = {response to TIMEP}

### OPENREL3: Info

Thinking now about the second leader with whom you had this experience, did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?

### OPENREL4: Info

Thinking now about the leader with whom you had this experience next most recently, did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?

### OPENREL5: Info

Think now about the leader with whom you had this experience third most recently. Did you and this leader ever become an openly acknowledged couple?

### ShowTIMEQ: Info

TIMEQ = {response to TIMEQ}

### ShowName: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to NAME}

### ShowPhone: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

### CROSSIntro: Info

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

### ShowTIMER: Info

TIMER = {response to TIMER}

### UnlikelyError: Info

That is an unlikely value. Either change the response or press [Page Down] to accept it.

## Functions

## Ballot 3 PANEL English

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question) 'Checks whether the response is a DK/REF or not
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar) 'Checks if an item is within the specified list
- Function InRange(num, range) 'Checks whether a value is in the specified range
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM) 'Executes before the interview starts
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM) 'Executes at the end of the interview (time calculations)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM) 'Executes before each question (used to hide reserved codes)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques) 'Hides the reserved codes
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt) 'Checks for value above the expected range
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt) 'Checks for value below the expected range
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqllex, IOM) 'Retrieves the specified preload value from the database